HBL

ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD. ایسینٹ مینجمنیٹ لمیٹڈ



QUARTERLY 2017

For the period ended September 30, 2017

MOVING TOWARDS EXCELLENCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Corporate Information Report of the Directors of the Management Company	03 04-06
HBL MONEY MARKET FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	08 09 10 11 12 13 14-20
HBL INCOME FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	22 23 24 25 26 27 28-38
HBL MULTI ASSET FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	40 41 42 43 44 45 46-56
HBL STOCK FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	58 59 60 61 62 63 64-73

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC CASH FUND) Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	75 76 77 78 79 80 81-88
HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly PICIC INCOME FUND) Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	90 91 92 93 94 95 96-103
HBL Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC STOCK FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	105 106 107 108 109 110 111-119
HBL Energy Fund (Formerly PICIC ENERGY FUND Fund Information Condensed Interim Statement of Assets and Liabilities Condensed Interim Income Statement and Statement of Comprehensive Income Condensed Interim Distribution Statement Condensed Interim Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund Condensed Interim Cash Flow Statement Notes to the Condensed Interim Financial Information	121 122 123 124 125 126 127-134

CORPORATE INFORMATION

Management Company HBL Asset Management Limited.

Board of Directors

Chairman Mr. Towfiq Habib Chinoy (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan Directors (Executive Director) Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Rayomond Kotwal (Non-Executive Director)

Audit Committee

Chairman Mr. Nadeem Abdullah (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Ms. Ava Ardeshir Cowasjee (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Rayomond Kotwal (Non-Executive Director)

Human Resource Committee

Chairman Mr. Towfig Habib Chinov (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director) Mr. Rayomond Kotwal (Non-Executive Director)

Risk Management Committee

Chairman Mr. Rizwan Haider (Non-Executive Director) Members Mr. Salahuddin Manzoor (Non-Executive Director) Mr. Farid Ahmed Khan (Executive Director)

Company Secretary & Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Noman Qurban **AMC Rating** 'AM2' (Positive Outlook)

Legal Advisors Mandviwalla & Zafar, Advocates and Legal Consultants,

Mandviwalla Chambers, C-15, Block 2, Clifiton, Karachi.

Website www.hblasset.com

Head Office 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block-5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

Registered Office 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block-5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

REVIEW REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

The Board of Directors of HBL Asset Management Limited is pleased to present its report together with the financial statementsfor the quarterended September 30, 2017 of the following funds:

- 1. HBL Income Fund
- HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly: PICIC Income Fund)
- 3. HBL Money Market Fund
- 4. HBL Cash Fund (Formerly: PICIC Cash Fund)
- HBL Stock Fund
- 6. HBL Equity Fund (Formerly : PICIC Stock Fund)
- 7. HBL Energy Fund (Formerly : PICIC Energy Fund)
- HBL Multi Asset Fund

Economic Review

During 1QFY18, major economic indicators have sustained positive trend with manageable inflation levels, high LSM growth, strong private sector credit growth and lower fiscal deficit. However, import growth significantly outpaced exports which worsened trade account and increase in Current Account deficit. Import growth was primarily led by petroleum products, CPEC driven machinery and steel products which is encouraging as it suggests stronger economic growth in FY18.

Average inflation for 1QFY18 clocked in at 3.39% as compared to 3.86% in 1QFY17. Headline inflation remained muted on the back of adequate food supplies and stable local and international commodity prices. However, core inflation (measured by non-food-non-energy CPI) was recorded higher at 5.5%, reflecting underlying demand pressures. With adequate stocks of major food commodities (wheat and sugar) and no major disruption expected during the remaining months of FY18, inflation is likely to remain at manageable levels and thus FY18 average CPI would likely settle in a range of 4.5-5.0%.

Lower inflation & interest rates, increased private sector credit and domestic consumption led to strong growth in manufacturing output. Large-scale manufacturing (LSM) posted 12.988/VOY growth in Jul-17 primarily led by Iron & Steel Products (+48%), Automobiles (+42%), Non-metallic Mineral Products (+38%), Engineering (+22%) and Food (+19%). Promising growth of the manufacturing sector along with an encouraging initial assessment of major crops is likely to bode well for the overall economy which would likely sustain GDP growth momentum in FY18. Despite election year, the Government has maintained fiscal discipline during 1QFY18 as fiscal deficit was recorded at 10-year low of 0.9% of GDP (PKR324bn) as compared to 1.3% of GDP (PKR3438bn) in 1QFY17. Improvement in fiscal account was driven by improved tax collection (+22% YoY) while total expenditures remained restricted (-2% YoY).

However, there are concerns on the external account front with 2MFY18 current account deficit soaring to USD2.6bn (4.6% of GDP) as compared to USD1.3bn (2.5% of GDP) during 2MFY17. Surge in Current Account deficit was driven by 27.9% YOY growth in imports against 17.9% YOY growth in exports which resulted in a trade deficit of USD 5.1bn. In this regard, government's efforts to maintain FX reserves (currently at 3.4 months of import cover) would be an important determinant of macroeconomic stability.

During the quarter, SBP kept the policy rate unchanged at 5.75% in the monetary policy announcements. Going forward, policy rate is likely to remain unchanged as the central bank would have to balance the need for GDP growth amid worsening current account deficit.

Money Market Review

On the Fixed Income front, yield curve steepened with secondary market yields on 3, 5 and 10-year PIBs increasing by 45, 56 and 13 bps respectively. The GoP raised PKR54bn through PIBs compared to the cumulative target of PKR300bn and against maturities of PKR772bn Participation in auctions of PIBs was also limited and amounted to only PKR107bn (14% of maturity amount). PIB auctions held in Aug'17 and Sep'17 were scrapped. Cut-off yields remained almost flat and stood at 6.4091%, 6.8961% and 7.9360% p.a. for 3, 5 and 10-year PIBs respectively. Trading activity in the secondary market of PIBs remained subdued during the quarter reflecting market participants' expectation of interest rates having bottomed out and expected to increase in medium term.

During 1QFY18, government borrowing from scheduled banks increased by PKR219bn against net retirement of PKR260bn during the same period last year. Meanwhile, government borrowing from the SBP increased by PKR201bn lower than PKR580bn during 1QFY17. GoP raised PKR4,214bn (excluding NCB) through T-Bills, against target of PKR3,900bn and maturities of PKR3,264bn. Cut-off yields was unchanged during the period at 5.9910%, 6.0109% and 6.0386% p.a. for 3, 6 and 12-month T-Bills respectively. Major amount was accepted in the 3-month tenor. Going forward, since policy rate is likely to remain unchanged yield curve would likely remain sticky at current levels.

Stock Market Review

During 1QFY18, KSE100 index declined by 8.9% to 42,409 points - worst quarter since Dec-08. Political noise continued to dent overall sentiment with concerns over future post indictment of ex?PM, his family and the Finance Minister by the accountability court. On the international political front, US administration expressed concerns over Pakistan's contribution to war on terror which led to expectations of cut in Coalition Support Fund payments to Pakistan. Sector specific news flow was also negative during the quarter as one of the largest banks was charged a penalty from DFS NY while Supreme Court announced decision of an old pension case against another public sector bank. Cement sector further added to market woes following price cut ("PKR20-25/bag) by manufacturers in the North region with rumors over possibility of a price war. Fertilizer sector also remained weak due to demand-supply imbalances although sharp reversal in global urea prices and allowance of export quota by government provided some support to the stock prices towards quarter-end During Sep-17, FTSE announced inclusion of five Pakistani stocks (MCB, SNGP, BAFL, MTL and THALL) in its Asia Pacific ex-Japan Index which led to net foreign buying of USD27.7mm within the week of index rebalancing (week ending on September 15, 2017). However, overall net foreign outflow was recorded at USD90mn during the quarter. Sectors with currency-hedged revenues (oil and gas exploration & production, IPPs and textiles) emerged as outperformers whereas sectors bearing inverse relationship with currency (autos/pharmaceuticals) reflecting market expectation of PKR depreciation. We expect market to remain range bound in near term while returns should improve over the medium term as valuations are attractive in comparison to regional markets.

ELINIDIS DEDECIDIMANICE

HBI Income Fund

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.78.95 million and Rs. 55.11 million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs 106.0146 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs 107.0764 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of 3.97%. During the same period the benchmark (6 Month KIBOR) return was 6.15%. The size of Fund was Rs 4.11 billion as on September 30, 2017.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed A(f) Fund Stability Rating to the Fund.

HBL Government Securities Fund (Formerly: PICIC Income Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.20.59 million and Rs. 13.81 million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs.105.4266 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs.105.5792 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of 4.34%. During the same period the benchmark (6 Month PKRV Rates) return was 6.00%. The size of Fund was Rs.1.03 billion as on September 30, 2017.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed A(f) Fund Stability Rating to the Fund.

HBL Money Market Fund

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.83.78 million and Rs. 64.26 million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs101.7683 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs103.0761 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of 5.10%. During the same period the benchmark (70% 3M PKRV & 30% 3M deposit rates) return was 5.18%. The size of Fund was Rs5.26 billion as on September 30, 2017.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed AA(f) Fund Stability Rating to the Fund.

HBL Cash Fund (Formerly: PICIC Cash Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.123.99 million and Rs. 104.97 million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs.100.4888 per unit as on June 30, 2016. The NAV of the Fund was Rs.101.8364 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of 5.32%. During the same year the benchmark (70% 3M PKRV & 30% 3M deposit rates) return was 5.18%. The size of Fund was Rs9.30 billion as on September 30, 2017.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited has reaffirmed AA(f) Fund Stability Rating to the Fund.

HBL Stock Fund

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.(1.69)million and Rs. (34.24)million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs.121.4498 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs.106.5130 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of -12.30%. During the same period the benchmark KSE 30 index return was -9.98%. The size of Fund was Rs.5.47 billion as on September 30, 2017.

HBL Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Stock Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.(49.58) million and Rs. (52.27) million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs124.6444 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs109.3715 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of -12.25%. During the same period the benchmark KSE 100 index return was -8.93%. The size of Fund was Rs 0.32 billion as on September 30, 2017.

HBL Energy Fund (Formerly: PICIC Energy Fund)

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.(0.94) million and Rs. (6.31) million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs.15.0359 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs.14.9329 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of -0.69%. During the same period the benchmark KSE 30 index return was -9.98%. The size of Fund was Rs 0.83 billion as on September 30, 2017.

HBL Multi Asset Fund

The total income and net income of the Fund was Rs.(5.31) million and Rs. (12.05) million respectively during the quarter ended September 30, 2017. The ex-dividend Net Asset Value (NAV) per unit of the Fund was Rs112.0924 per unit as on June 30, 2017. The NAV of the Fund was Rs102.4910 per unit as on September 30, 2017, thereby giving an annualized return of -6.32%. During the same period the benchmark index (Weighted average daily return KSE 100 and 6 Month PKRV rates) return was -5.75%. The size of Fund was Rs 0.91 billion as on September 30, 2017.

MANAGEMENT COMPANY RATING
The JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company Limited (JCR-VIS) has maintained management quality rating of 'AM2 (positive outlook)' to the Management Company.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
The Board takes this opportunity to thank its valued unit-holders for their confidence and patronage. It would like to place on record its appreciation for the help and guidance provided by Securities & Exchange Commission of Pakistan, Central Depository Company of Pakistan as Trustee, the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited and State Bank of Pakistan.
The Board also wishes to place on record its appreciation for the hard work and dedication shown by the staff.
On behalf of the Board of HBL Asset Management Limited
Chief Franchis Office
Chief Executive Officer Director

I4BLMoney Market Fund

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund **HBL Money Market Fund**

Name of Auditor **Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) Name of Trustee

Habib Bank Limited Bankers

Bank Al-Habib Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited

Fund Rating AA(f) (JCR-VIS)

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Assets	Note	September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2017 (Audited) in '000)
Bank balances Investments	5 6	4,814,602 479,228	3,542,143
Accrued mark-up	ь	29,126	477,309 21,546
Deposit and prepayments		340	100
Total assets		5,323,296	4,041,098
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	7	5,371	4,625
Payable to Trustee		440	388
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	8	953 60,044	3,125 90,950
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities	8	66,808	99,088
Net assets		5,256,488	3,942,010
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		5,256,488	3,942,010
Cotingencies and commitments	9.		
		(Number of	units)
Number of units in issue	=	50,996,176	38,735,140
		(Rupee	s)
Not accept on local acceptance		103.0761	101.7683
Net assets value per unit	=		
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Li (Management Company)			
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Lie			

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Markeup / return on investments			Note	Three mor Septem 2017 (Rupees	ber 30, 2016
Mark-up on deposits with banks & TORS 16,229 16,120	Income				
Gain / (Loss) on sale of investments - net 107 (667) Expenses 33,783 59,774 Remuneration of Management Company 14,337 (1,233) 1,043 Remuneration of Trustee 1,293 (1,043) 1,043 Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan 953 (746) Annual feer of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan 953 (746) Annual feer of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan 953 (746) Adultors' remuneration 95 (266) Fees & Subscription 62 (60) Settlement and bank charges 39 (41) Securities transcation cost 55 (46) Securities transcation cost 55 (46) Including Ferror of Particular Charges 1,2 (2) Legal Charges 2,2 (2) Provision for Workers' Welface Fund 8.2 (1,311) Net income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 6,352 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) Net income for the period after taxation 64,264 51,782 Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for d				.,	. , .
Say					,
Expenses	daili / (Loss) oil sale of livestifients - fiet				
Remuneration of Trustee 1,293 1,049 1,	Expenses			00,700	33,,,,
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	Remuneration of Management Company			14,397	11,239
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services operation and valuation services 95 126 fees & Subscription 62 60 60 82 Subscription 95 126 fees & Subscription 95 126 60 82 Subscription 95 126 126 60 82 Subscription 95 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126	Remuneration of Trustee			1,293	1,049
Auditors' remuneration				953	746
Auditor's remuneration 95 126 Fees & Subscription 62 60 Settlement and bank charges 39 41 Securities transcation cost 55 46 Printing Charges 18,208 14,344 Legal Charges 18,208 14,344 Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 65,575 45,430 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) - Net income for the period before taxation 64,264 51,782 Taxation 11. - - Net income for the period after taxation 4 11. - - Allocation of net income for the period: 4 11. - - - Income already paid on redemption of units 4 10,704 -		counting,			
Fees & Subscription	•		7.3		
Settlement and bank charges 39 41 Securities transcation cost 55 46 Printing Charges 2 2 2 18,208 14,344 Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 6,352 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) -					
Securities transcation cost					
Printing Charges 37 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 18,208 14,348					
Legal Charges 2 18,208 14,344 14,344 65,575 45,430 Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 6,352 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) - Net income for the period before taxation 64,264 51,782 Taxation 11. - - Net income for the period after taxation 4 (10,704) - Allocation of net income for the period: 4 (10,704) - Income already paid on redemption of units (10,704) - Accounting income available for distribution: 89 (667) -Relating to capital gains 53,471 52,449 -Excluding capital gains 53,560 51,782 Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation 64,264 51,782 Other comprehensive income for the period - (448) Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: - (448) Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earnin					
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 6,352 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) - Net income for the period before taxation 64,264 51,782 Taxation 11					
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net 6,352 Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund 8.2 (1,311) - Net income for the period before taxation 64,264 51,782 Taxation 11 Net income for the period after taxation 44 Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution:	Legal Charges				
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Ret income for the period before taxation Net income for the period after taxation Ret income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capit				10,200	14,544
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Net income for the period before taxation Net income for the period before taxation 11 Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution:				65,575	45,430
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Net income for the period before taxation Net income for the period before taxation 11 Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution:					
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund Net income for the period before taxation Taxation Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gains -Excluding capital gains Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4		
Net income for the period before taxation Taxation Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gains -Excluding capital gains -Excluding capital gains Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period Earning Per Unit The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	prices of units issued less those in units redeemed -	net			6,352
Taxation Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding ca	Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund		8.2	(1,311)	-
Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gai	Net income for the period before taxation			64,264	51,782
Net income for the period after taxation Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gai	Taxation		11	_	_
Allocation of net income for the period: Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding cap			11.	64 264	51 782
Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gains -Excl	Net meone for the period diter taxation			04,204	31,702
Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gains -Excl	Allocation of net income for the period:		4		
Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gain				(10.704)	-
-Excluding capital gains 53,471 52,449 53,560 51,782 Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation 64,264 51,782 Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				(==,:==,	
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation 53,560 51,782 Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				89	(667)
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation 64,264 51,782 Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	-Excluding capital gains			53,471	52,449
Other comprehensive income for the period Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				53,560	51,782
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation			64,264	51,782
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods: Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	Other comprehensive income for the period				
Net unrealised (loss) / gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)		auent periods:			
Total comprehensive income for the period Earning Per Unit The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				_	(448)
Total comprehensive income for the period 64,264 51,334 Earning Per Unit 12 The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)					(4-13)
Earning Per Unit The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)				64.264	51.334
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements. For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)			12		,
For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	Earning Per Unit		12		
(Management Company)	The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of the	ese financial statements.			
(Management Company)	For	· HBL Asset Management Limited			
		9			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director		(irranagement Company)			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director	CIT CEL TIOCC	Cliff at Off			
	Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer		Dir	ector

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		onths ended mber 30,
	2017	2016
	(Rupe	es in '000)
Undistributed income brought forward - realised	40,289	24,925
Accounting income available for distribution:		
-Relaing to capital gains	89	
-Excluding capital gains	53,471 53,560	51,782
	33,300	31,702
Element of income and capital gains included in the		
price of units issued less those in units redeemed, amount representing income that form part of the unit holders' fund		444
income that form part of the unit holders, fund	•	444
Undistributed income carried forward - realised	93,849	77,151
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of these financial statements.		
For HBL Asset Management L	imited	
_		
(Management Company)	
CIT CE TION		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	Dii	rector

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Three months ended September 30, 2016	
Net assets at beginning of the period	(Kupe	es in '000) 3,522,715
Net assets at beginning of the period	3,942,010	3,322,713
Issue of 29,813,364 units (2016 : 20,767,227 units) Redemption of 17,552,328 units (2016 : 19,005,037 units)	2,329,452 (1,079,238) 1,250,214	1,111,259 (538,516) 572,743
Element of (income) and capital (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to income statement	-	(6,352)
Income already paid on redemption of units	10,704	-
Accounting income available for distribution for the period:	53,560	51,782
Net unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale	_	(448)
Net assets at end of the period	5,256,488	4,140,888
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	101.7683	101.5468
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	103.0761	102.7115

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)			
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director	

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		nths ended nber 30,
	2017	2016
PACH FLOW FROM ORFRATING ACTIVITIES	(Rupee	s in '000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net income for the period	64,264	51,78
ver income for the period	64,264	31,76
Adjustments		
Element of (income) and capital (gains) included in		
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(6,35
	64,264	45,43
ncrease) / decrease in assets		
nvestments - net	(1,919)	98,58
Accrued mark-up	(7,580)	(14,48
Advances, deposits and other receivables	(240)	
	(9,739)	84,10
ncrease / (decrease) in assets		
ayable to HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	746	(50
layable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	52	(6
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(2,172)	(2,69
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(30,906)	(224,52
	(32,280)	(227,79
Net cash generated from / (used) in operating activities	22,245	(98,26
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on issue of units	2,329,452	1,111,25
ayment against redemption of units	(1,079,238)	(538,51
Cash dividend paid	-	(1,81
Net cash generated from financing activities	1,250,214	570,92
let increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,272,459	472,66
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	3,542,143	2,371,63
	.,,	,,.
ash and cash equivalents at end of the period	4,814,602	2,844,30

	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL MONEY MARKET FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Money Market Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated March 18, 2010, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee. The Fund has been authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (the SECP) as a unit trust scheme on April 9, 2010.

HBL Asset Management Limited is the Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from July 12, 2010 to July 14, 2010.

The principal activity of the Fund is to seek high liquidity and comparative return for investors by investing in low risk securities of shorter duration and maturity.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2' (Positive outlook) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 "The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- **3.1** The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.

3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS:

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

			September 30,	June 30,
5.	BANK BALANCES	Note	2017	2017
			(Rupees	in '000)
	Balances with bank in:			
	- PLS saving deposit accounts under mark-up arrangements	5.1	4,814,602	3,542,143
			4,814,602	3,542,143

5.1 This represents bank accounts held with different banks. Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 4.00% - 6.65% per annum (June 30, 2017: 4.00% - 6.70% per annum).

6.	INVESTMENTS	Note	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
			(Rupees i	n '000)
	Available for sale			
	- Government Securities	6.1	-	-
	Held for sale			
	- Government Securities	6.2	-	-
	Loans and receivables			
	- Term deposit receipts	6.3	380,000	380,000
	- Clean placement		99,228	97,309
			479,228	477,309

6.1 Investment in Government Securities - Available for sale

Issue Date	Tenor		Face va	alue		Market	Market value as a	percentage of
		As at July	Purchases	Sales /	As at	Value as at	Total Investments	Net Assets
		1, 2017	during the	Matured	September	September		
			period	during the	30, 2017	30, 2017		
				period				
			(Ru	upees in '000)			
Treasury bills								
July 21, 2016	12 Months	-	900.000	900.000	-	-	-	-
January 19, 2017	06 Months	-	825,000	825,000	-	-		-
February 2, 2017	06 Months	-	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	-
February 16, 2017	06 Months	-	95,000	95,000	-	-	-	-
May 11, 2017	03 Months	-	225.000	225.000	-	-	-	-
Total		-	2.345.000	2.345.000	-	-		-

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017

6.2 Investment in Government Securities - Held for sale

Issue Date	Tenor		Face va	lue		Market	Market value as a	percentage of
		As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	Value as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
			(Ru	pees in '000)			
Treasury bills								
May 25, 2017	03 Months	-	915.000	915.000	-	-	-	-
July 20, 2017	03 Months	-	2,570,000	2,570,000	-	-	-	-
August 3, 2017	03 Months	-	1,600,000	1,600,000	-	-		-
August 17, 2017	03 Months	-	550,000	550,000	-	-	-	-
August 31, 2017	03 Months	-	1.550.000	1.550.000	-	-	-	-
September 14, 2017	03 Months	-	450.000	450.000	-	-	-	-
September 28, 2017	03 Months	-	1.000.000	1.000.000		-	-	-
Total			8,635,000	8,635,000				

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017

6.3 Loans and receivables - Term deposit receipts

Name of Company	Note	As at July 01, 2017	Placements made during the period (Rupees i	Matured during the period n '000)	As at September 30, 2017	Percentage of total value of investments	Percentage of Net Assets
Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited	6.3.1	380,000	-	_	380,000	79.29	7.23
		380,000	-	-	380,000	79.29	7.23

September 30,

September 30,

6.3.1 Term deposit receipts carries mark-up at the rate of 6.5% (June 30, 2017 6.5%) per annum.

6.4	Unrealised gain on re-measurement	Note	2017	2016
	of investments classified as available for sale		(Rupees	in '000)
	Market value of investments	6.1 & 6.2	-	1,395,389
	Less: Cost of investments		-	(1,395,669)
			-	(280)
			September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
7.	PAYABLE TO HBL ASSET MANAGEMENT		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
7.	PATABLE TO RBL ASSET IMANAGEMENT		(On-Audited)	(Audited)
	LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY		(Rupees	in '000)
	Management fee	7.1	4,366	3,760
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.2	568	489
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3	437	376
			5,371	4,625

- 7.1 Under the provisions of the Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration during the first five years of the Fund, of an amount not exceeding three percent of the average annual net assets of the Fund and thereafter of an amount equal to two percent of such assets of the Fund. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of one percent per annum for the current year (2017: one percent per annum).
- 7.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

7.3 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

During the year, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan notified amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2007 dated November 25, 2015, where the asset management companies are allowed to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to CIS maximum up to 0.1% of average annual net assets of the Scheme or actual whichever is less. In this regard, the Management Company has started charging these expenses effective from November 25, 2015.

8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2017
			(Rupees i	(000' ר
	Auditors' remuneration		625	530
	Brokerage payable		57	-
	Withholding tax payable		1,071	26,101
	Federal Excise Duty	8.1	41,211	41,211
	Capital gain tax payable		766	8,152
	Advance againts units to be issued		2,500	2,500
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	7,915	6,602
	Other payable		5,899	5,854
		_	60,044	90,950

8.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 41.21 million (June 30, 2017: Rs.41.21 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.81 (June 30, 2017: Rs.1.06) per unit.

8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 7.91 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 6.60 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.16 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.17) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies or commitments outstanding as at September 30, 2017 and June 30, 2017.

10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Scheme has maintained Total Expense Ratio (TER) 0.39% (0.08% representing Government Levies, and SECP Fee).

11. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

12. EARNINGS PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company and directors of connected persons.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements are as follows:

13.1	Transactions during the period	Septer 2017	nths ended nber 30, 2016 s in '000)
	······································	(,
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee	14,397	11,239
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	1,275	995
	Investment of 536,016 units (2016: Nil units)	55,000	-
	Redemption of Nil units (2016: 1,661,185 units)	ē	170,000
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Bank charges paid	14	11
	Mark-up earned during the period	5,158	2,863
	Mark-up received during the period	3,786	2,051
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration	1,293	1,049
	Directors, Executives and Key Management personnel		
	Redemption of 137,374 units (2016: 14,833 units)	14,099	1,516

3.2	Amounts outstanding as at period end	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
		(Rupees in	
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management Fee	4,366	3,760
	Sindh Sales Tax	568	489
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and		
	valuation services	437	376
	Investment held in the Fund: 536,016 units (June 30, 2017: Nil units)	55,243	-
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 1,781,757 units (June 30, 2017: 1,781,757 units)	183,631	181,326
	Bank balances	2,000,163	899,493
	Mark-up receivable on deposits with bank	4,009	2,637
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable	440	785
	Directors, Executives and Key Management personnel		
	Investment held in the Fund : nil units (June 30, 2017: 36,604 units)	_	13.981

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

13.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date.

The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

			Carrying	amount		30, 2017	Fair Value	
		Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial	Total	Level 1 Level 2	Level 3	Total
				assets	<i>,</i>			
	On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees ii	ı '000)		-
	Financial assets measured at fair value							
	Investments							
	- Government Securities				 -	-	-	
	Financial assets not measured at fair value				-			
	Bank balances	-	4,814,602	-	4,814,602			
	Investments							
	- Term deposit receipts		380,000					
	- Clean placements		99,228					
	Accrued mark-up	-	29,126	-	29,126			
	Advances, deposits and other receivables		100	-	100			
			5,323,056	-	4,843,828			
	Financial liabilities not measured at fair value							
	Payable to Management Company	_	_	4,803	4,803			
	Payable to Trustee		_	389	389			
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	_	9,081	9,081			
	Accided expenses and other habilities			14,273	14,273			
				14,273	14,275			
					June 30,	2017		
			Carrying				Fair Value	
		Available-for-		Other financial	Total	Level 1 Level 2	Level 3	Tota
	On-balance sheet financial instruments	sale	receivables	assets	(Rupees ir	'000)		
					(,	,		
	Financial assets measured at fair value							
	Investments - Government Securities							
	- Government Securities				 -			
	Financial assets not measured at fair value				-			
	Bank balances	-	3,542,143	-	3,542,143			
	Investment							
	- Term deposit receipts	-	380,000	-	380,000			
	- Clean placements	-	97,309	-	97,309			
	Accrued mark-up	-	21,546	-	21,546			
	Deposits		100	-	100			
			4,041,098	-	4,041,098			
	Financial liabilities not measured at fair value							
	Payable to Management Company			3,760	3,760			
	Payable to Trustee	_	_	343	343			
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		_	15,486	15,486			
	ricer ded expenses and other habilities		-	19,589	19,589			
	The Fund has not disclosed the fair v						e either short terr	n in na
	or reprice frequently. Therefore, their	carrying amo	ounts are rea	sonable app	roximation o	f fair value.		
	DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE							
	27.12 61 7.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 11.6 15.6 1							
	This condensed interim financial info October 27, 2017	rmation was	authorised	for issue by	the Board	of Directors of th	e Management C	ompan
	GENERAL							
	Figures have been rounded off to the	nearest thou	sand rupees.					
		For H	IBL Asset	Managem	ent Limite	d		
			(Manager	nent Com	pany)			
_								



FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund **HBL** Income Fund

Name of Auditor **Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants**

Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limtied (CDC) Name of Trustee

Habib Bank Limited Bankers

Bank Al-Habib Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited Faysal Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Askari Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited

Soneri Bank Limited

Fund Rating A(f) (JCR-VIS)

HBL INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Note	September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupe	June 30, 2017 (Audited) es in '000)
Assets			
Bank balances	5	1,467,461	881,829
Investments	6	2,578,433	2,718,877
Accrued mark-up		45,950	43,405
Advances, deposits and other receivables		157,064	921,578
Total assets		4,248,908	4,565,689
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	7	6,586	8,335
Payable to Central Depository Company of			
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		436	498
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan	8	813	4,291
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Total liabilities	8	133,504 141,339	62,269 75,393
iotai liabilities		141,333	73,333
Net assets		4,107,569	4,490,296
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		4,107,569	4,490,296
Contingencies and commitments	9		
3	_		
		(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue		38,361,103	42,355,455
		(Rup	ees)
Net assets value per unit		107.0764	106.0146
Net assets value per unit			
		20710701	100.0140
	Asset Management Limited nagement Company)		100,0140
For HBL 4	Asset Management Limited		100,0140

HBL INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Note	Three mon Septem 2017	
Income			(Rupees	
Mark-up on deposits with banks Mark-up / return on investments Capital gain / (loss) on sale of investments - net Dividend Income Unrealised gain on revaluation of investments carried at			25,390 44,476 7,379 1,394	21,458 81,736 (968)
fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading			61	-
Other Income			78,953	102,226
Expenses				
Remuneration of HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company Remuneration of Central Depository Company of			18,378	26,871
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of			1,274	1,530
Pakistan			813	1,189
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services		7.2	1,084	1,585
Settlement and bank charges Auditors' remuneration			997 88	130 130
Other expenses			90	38
			22,724	31,473
Net income from operating activities			56,229	70,753
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		4	-	(9,068)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund		8.2	(1,124)	-
Net income for the period before taxation			55,105	61,685
Taxation		10		
Net income for the period after taxation			55,105	61,685
Allocation of net income for the period:		4		
Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution:			(3,563)	-
-Relating to capital gains -Excluding capital gains			6,959 44,583	-
			51,542	61,685
Net income for the period after taxation			55,105	61,685
Other comprehensive income for the period; Items that may be reclassified to income statement in subsequent period:				
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of investments classified as available-for-sale			(11,783)	(1,264)
Total comprehensive income for the period			43,322	60,421
Earnings per unit		11		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed i	nterim financial information.			
For	HBL Asset Management Limited			
ror	(Management Company)			
	(magement Company)			
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer		Dire	ector

HBL INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three mon Septem 2017	
	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
Undistributed income brought forward			
- Realised income		117,670	240,413
- Unrealised loss		(12)	<u> </u>
		117,658	240,413
Accounting income available for distribution:	4		
-Relaing to capital gains		6,959	
-Excluding capital gains		44,583 51,542	61,685
		52,5 .2	01,005
Element of (loss) and capital (losses) included in the			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount			
representing (loss) that form part of unit holders' fund	4	-	(27,509)
		169,200	274,589
Undistributed income comprising:			
- Realised income		169,139	274,589
- Unrealised income		61	-
		169,200	274,589
For HBL Asset Managemen (Management Compa			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Offi	cer	Dire	ector

HBL INCOME FUND

CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three months	
		2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees in	'000)
Net assets at beginning of the period		4,490,296	6,726,060
ssue of 2,386,031 units (2016: 2,584,601 units)	Г	253,635	273,112
Redemption of 6,380,383 units (2016: 9,838,673 units)	L	(679,684) (426,049)	(1,065,573) (792,461)
Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued			
less those in units redeemed	4		
- transferred to the Income Statement		-	9,068
- transferred to the Distribution Statement			9,068
Income already paid on redemption of units	4	3,563	-
Accounting income available for distribution for the period:		51,542	61,685
Element of loss and capital losses included in		52,512	01,003
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred			
to Distribution Statement	4	-	-
et unrealised (diminution) on remeasurement			
of investments classified as available for sale		(11,783)	(1,264)
et assets at end of the period	=	4,107,569	6,003,088
et asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	_	106.0146	106.0938
let asset value per unit at the end of the period	=	107.0764	106.9245
he annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
• .			
For HBL Asset Management Li	imited		
For HBL Asset Management Li (Management Company)			

HBL INCOME FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		onths ended mber 30,
	2017	2016
	(Rupe	es in '000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income for the period	43,322	61,685
Adjustments		
Capital (gain) / loss on sale of investments - net	(7,379)	968
Unrealised (Gain) / loss on revaluation of investments carried at		
fair value through profit or loss	(61)	1,264
Element of loss and capital losses included		
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		9,068
	35,882	72,985
Decrease / (increase) in assets		
Investments - net	147,884	609,609
Accrued mark-up	(2,545)	12,142
Advances, deposits, and other receivables	764,514 909,853	263,996 885,747
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	505,633	003,747
Payable to HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	(1,749)	(3,165
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	(62)	(139
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(3,478)	(3,655
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	71,235	12,336
	65,946	5,377
Net cash generated from operating activities	1,011,681	964,109
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on issue of units	253,635	273,112
Payment against redemption of units	(679,684)	(1,065,573
Net cash used in financing activities	(426,049)	(792,461
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	585,632	171,64
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	881,829	3,259,842
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	1,467,461	3,431,490

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL INCOME FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Income Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated September 06, 2006, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on July 25, 2006.

HBL Asset Management Limited is the Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Lahore Stock Exchange. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par from March 15, 2007 to March 17, 2007.

The principal activity of the Fund is to make investments in fixed income securities. Other avenues of investments include ready future arbitrage in listed securities and transactions under Continuous Funding System.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2' (positive outlook) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 "The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30. 2017."
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017."

- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS:

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

5.	BANK BALANCES		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
			September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2017
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Balances with bank in:			
	PLS saving deposit accounts under mark-up arrangements		1,467,461	881,829

5.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 4.00% - 6.65% per annum (June 30, 2017: 4.00% - 6.60% per annum).

			(Unaudited) September 30,	(Audited) June 30.
6.	INVESTMENTS		2017	2017
		Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	Available for sale		(,
	- Term finance certificates - listed	6.1.1	168,645	301,041
	- Term finance certificates and sukuk bonds - unlisted	6.1.2	901,148	1,170,083
	Fair value through profit or loss - held for trading			
	- Term finance certificates and sukuk bonds - unlisted	6.2	199,210	-
	- Investment in ready / future - spread transaction	6.6	225,268	222,649
		•	1,494,271	1,693,773
	Loans and receivables			
	- Placements	6.4	945,000	890,000
	- Commercial paper	6.5	139,162	135,104
		•	2.578.433	2.718.877

6.1 Available for sale investments

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless stated otherwise.

6.1.1 Term Finance Certificates - Listed

		Numbe	r of certificates		Market value /	Market value as a percentage of		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value* as at September 30, 2017 - Rupees in '000 -	Total Investments	Net Assets	
Financial Services								
Saudi Pak Leasing Company								
Limited - note 6.1.3	2,000	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	
	2,000	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	
Fixed Line Telecommunication								
Worldcall Telecom Limited -								
note 6.1.4	23,750	-	-	23,750	-	-	-	
	23,750	-	-	23,750	-	-	-	

				Number of certificates			Market value /		
Name of the Inve	Name of the Investee Company		July 1, du	rchases ring the eriod	Sales / Matured during the period	d September 3 ne 2017	Carrying value as at September 30 2017 - Rupees in '000	Total Investments	Net Assets
Commercial Banks									
MCB Bank Limited		43,200	-		-	33,600	168,645	6.54%	4.11%
		43,200	-		-	33,600	168,645	6.54%	4.11%
Chemicals									
Fatima Fertilizer Compa		43,200 43,200	-		43,200 43,200	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-
Total		68,950	-		43,200	59,350	168,645	6.54%	4.11%
Cost of investments at	September 30, 2017						170,471		
Term Finance Certifica	tes and Sukuk bonds - Ui	nlisted	Numb	er of cer	rtificates		Market value/	Market value as a	percentage of
	1	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Ma duri	iles / itured ing the eriod	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value* as	Total Investments	Net Assets
Commercial Banks							Rupees in '000		
JS Bank Limited		46,000			17,600	28,400	142,965	5.54%	3.48%
Habib Bank Limited		2,710	_		370	2,340	231,566	8.98%	5.64%
Bank of Punjab		2,400			-	2,400	240,803	9.34%	5.86%
Bank Al Habib		22,280			22,280	-	-	-	-
	_	73,390	-		40,250	33,140	615,335	23.86%	14.98%
Chemicals									
Ghani Gases Limited		1,200	-		-	1,200	111,073	4.31%	2.70%
Agritech Limited - note Engro Fertilizer Limited		2,000				2,000	-	-	-
Engro Peranzer Emilies		3,200	-		-	3,200	111,073	4.31%	2.70%
Multiutlities									
WAPDA TFC		60,200				60,200	174,740	6.78%	4.25%
	_	60,200	-		-	60,200	174,740	6.78%	4.25%
Others									

40,250

9,000

18.000

114,540

901,148

900,492

34.95%

21.94%

9,000

154,790

New Allied Electronics Industries (Pvt) Limited - Sukuk - note 6.1.5

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017

Total

^{*} In case of debt securities against which a provision has been made, these are carried at amortised cost less provision. For non-performing securities market value / valuation by MUFAP is not available.

^{6.1.3} Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited defaulted towards payment falling due in September 2010. Accordingly, the exposure was classified as non-performing and provision was recognised in accordance with the SECP's provisioning guidelines.

Subsequently, on the request of the Issuer, TFC holders approved the restructuring of the facility by extending repayment period from 5 years to 9 years and by reducing mark-up rate to 6% for 24 months from restructuring date and 8% for next 24 months and thereafter fixing the mark-up rate at 1 month KIBOR. Further, half of the accrued mark-up is to be paid in cash and the balance is being deferred.

Debt security can be classified as performing once all arrears (principal & mark-up) have been received in cash and debt security is regular on all payments for the next two instalments. The above exposure had been classified as performing by the MUFAP as arrears due on the date of restructuring were rescheduled and the investee company has settled the next two instalments.

The Issuer defaulted again in the payment of principal and mark-up due on September 13, 2011. In accordance with the requirements of Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012 issued by the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the exposure has been classified as non-performing and no further mark-up is being accrued after classification as non performing exposure. A provision of Rs. 5:50 million equivalent to 100% of the amount outstanding has been made.

- 6.1.4 Worldcall Telecom Limited TFC's were classified by MUFAP as non-performing on November 8, 2012 after default of instalment due on October 7, 2012 (earlier default on April 7, 2012) for the second time. A restructuring agreement was signed on December 26, 2012. The restructuring included the extension of repayment period by 2 years, deferral of principal instalments till October 7, 2014 and payment of regular mark-up during the restructuring period. In accordance with Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012, a provision of Rs. 47.767 million equivalent to 100% of the amount outstanding has been made.
- **6.1.5** These represent investments in privately placed Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds of the investee company. These investments have been fully provided.
- 6.1.6 The Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds held by the Fund are generally secured against hypothecation of stocks and receivables and mortgage / pledge of fixed assets of the issuer.
- 6.1.7 Instalments amounting to Rs. 1.998 million became due for payment of the following TFCs / sukuks.

	(Unaudited)	(Audited) June 30, 2017	
	September 30,		
	2017		
	(Rupees in	'000)	
Bank Al Habib Limited	-	-	
Agritech Limited	1,998	1,998	
	1,998	1,998	

6.2 Fair value through profit or loss - held for trading

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 5,000 each unless stated otherwise.

Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted

		Number	of certificates		Market value /	Market value as a percentage of		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases Sales / during the Matured period during the period		As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value* as at September 30, 2017 - Rupees in '000 -	Total Investments	Net Assets	
Commercial Banks								
Bank Al Habib Limited	-	4,000	4,000	-		-	-	
JS Bank Limited	-	15,000	-	15,000	75,510	2.93%	1.84%	
Habib Bank Limited	-	1,250	-	1,250	123,700	4.80%	3.01%	
		1,250	-	1,250	199,210	7.73%	4.85%	

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017 199,363

6.3 Significant terms and conditions of Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds outstanding as at September 30, 2017 are as follows:

Name of security	Remaining principal (per TFC)	Mark-up rate (per annum)	Issue date	Maturity date
Term Finance Certificates - Listed				
Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited	2,775	6% Fixed Rate	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-17
World Call Telecom Limited	2,011	6 Month KIBOR + 1.60%	7-Oct-08	7-Oct-16
MCB Bank Limited	4,994	6 Month KIBOR + 1.15%	19-Jun-14	19-Jun-22
Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	4,500	6 month KIBOR + 1.10%	28-Nov-16	28-Nov-21
Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted				
New Allied Electronics Industries (Private)				
Limited - Sukuk	4,905	6 Month KIBOR + 2.50%	15-May-07	15-May-1
Agritech Limited	3,997	6 Month KIBOR + 1.75%	30-Nov-07	30-Nov-14
New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited	2,114	6 Month KIBOR + 2.20%	3-Dec-07	3-Dec-12
Bank Al Habib Limited	4,998	6 Month KIBOR + 1%	17-Mar-16	17-Mar-26
WAPDA - TFC	2,857	6 Month KIBOR + 1%	27-Sep-13	19-Sep-21
Ghani Gases Limited	91,667	3 Month KIBOR + 1%	2-Feb-17	2-Feb-23
Habib Bank Limited	99,940	6 Month KIBOR + 0.54%	19-Feb-16	19-Feb-26
JS Bank Limited	4,999	6 Month KIBOR + 1.40%	14-Dec-16	16-Dec-23
Bank of Punjab	99,980	6 Month KIBOR + 0.50%	19-Feb-16	19-Feb-26

- 6.4 This represents term deposit receipt which will mature on December 04, 2017 and carries profit range from 6.50% to 8.00% (June 30, 2017: 6.80% to 8.00%) per annum.
- 6.5 This represents commercial paper which will mature on November 27, 2017 and carries profit range from 6.89% to 7.91% (June 30, 2017: 6.80% to 8.00%) per annum.

6.6 Quoted equity securities (spread transactions)

6.6.1 Listed equity securities

All equity shares have a face value of Rs. 10 each.

	Number of shares		Rupees in '00	00	Market	Daild and and	
Name of the Investee Company	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying cost	Market value as at September 30, 2017	Unrealised appreciation/ (diminution) on re-measurement	value as a percentage of total investments	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Paid up value of shares held as a percentage of total paid up capital of the Investee Company
Cement							
D G Khan Cement Company Limited	207,000	30,846	30,861	15	1.14%	0.69%	0.05%
		30,846	30,861	15	1.14%	0.69%	0.05%
Engineering							
International Steels Limited	148,000	18,001	18,024	23	0.66%	0.40%	0.03%
Amreli Steels Limited	5,000	508	511	4	0.02%	0.01%	0.00%
		18,508	18,535	27	0.68%	0.41%	0.04%
Cable & electrical goods							
Pak Elektron Limited	602,500	45,543	45,635	92	1.68%	1.02%	
		45,543	45,635	92	1.68%	1.02%	0.12%
Oil & gas exploration companies							
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	252,000	37,789	37,793	4	1.39%	0.84%	*****
		37,789	37,793	4	1.39%	0.84%	0.01%
Refinery							
Attock Refinery Limited	150,000	61,800	61,827	27	2.27%	1.38%	0.18%
		61,800	61,827	27	2.27%	1.38%	0.18%
Fertilizer							
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	212,000	17,681	17,694	13	0.65%	0.39%	0.02%
	•	17,681	17,694	13	0.65%	0.39%	0.02%

	Number of shares		Rupees in '0	00	Market	Market value as a percentage of net assets	held as a nercentage of
Name of the Investee Company	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying cost	Market value as at September 30, 2017	Unrealised appreciation/ (diminution) on re-measurement	value as a percentage of total investments		
Textile Composite							
Gul Ahmed Textile Mills Limited	150,000	5,720	5,730	11	0.21%	0.13%	0.04%
Nishat (Chunian) Limited	10,000	536	539	3	0.02%	0.01%	0.00%
Nishat Mills Limited	45,500	6,630	6,654	24	0.24%	0.15%	0.01%
		12,886	12,923	37	0.26%	0.16%	0.02%
As at September 30, 2017	;	225,054	225,268	214	8.07%	4.89%	0.42%
As at June 30, 2017		222,661	222,649	(12)	8.19%	4.96%	0.37%

- **6.6.2** The investment in equity securities represents spread transactions entered into by the Fund. The Fund purchases equity securities in ready settlement market and sells the securities in future settlement market on the same day, resulting in spread income due to difference in ready and future stock prices.
- 6.6.3 This includes unrealised mark-to-market gain on ready-buy-future sale transactions amounting to Rs. 0.927 m (June 30, 2017: Rs. 1.838m)

6.7	Net unrealised gain / (loss) on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale	Note	(Unaudited) September 30, 2017 (Rupees in	(Audited) June 30, 2017 n '000)
	Market value of investments	6.1.1, 6.1.2 & 6.3	1,069,793	1,471,124
	Cost of investments	6.1.1, 6.1.2 & 6.3	1,195,449	1,584,997
	Provision against non-performing TFCs and Sukuks	6.8	(124,486)	(124,486)
			1,070,963	1,460,511
			(1,170)	10,613
6.8	Movement in provision against investments			
	Opening balance		126,484	126,484
	Add: Charge for the period Less: Reversals / write-offs			-
	Net charge		-	-
	Closing balance		126,484	126,484
	Classified under investments Classified under other receivables - overrdue installments of term	finance certificates	124,486 1,998	124,486 1,998
			126,484	126,484

7.	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
			Rupees in '000'	
	Management fee		5,171	6,413
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.1	672	960
	Sales load payable		398	526
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.2	345	436
		_	6,586	8,335

- 7.1 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 percent on the remuneration of management company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.2 In accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations amended vide S.R.O 1160(I) / 2015 dated November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled for reimbursement of fee and expenses incurred by the Management Company in relation to registrar service, accounting, operation and valuation services related to Fund maximum up to 0.1% of average annual net assets of the scheme or actual whichever is less. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged accounting and operation charges amounting to Rs 1.084 million (2016: Rs 1.585 million) to the Fund during the year.

8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	September 30, 2017 (Rupees	June 30, 2017 in '000)
	Auditors' remuneration		418	330
	Brokerage payable		1,155	-
	Federal Excise Duty payable	8.1	27,578	27,578
	Capital gain tax payable		232	2,352
	Withholding tax payable		588	14,279
	Payable against Purchase of Investments		84,716	-
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	18,573	17,449
	Other payables		244	281
		_	133,504	62,269

8.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 27.57 million (June 30, 2017: Rs.27.57 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.79 (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.65) per unit.

8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 18.57 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 17.49 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.48 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.41) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies or commitments outstanding as at September 30, 2017 and June 30, 2017.

10. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

11. EARNINGS PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Scheme has maintained Total Expense Ratio (TER) 0.55% (0.09% representing Government Levies, and SECP Fee).

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of the connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Three months ended September 30,		
		2017	2016	
13.1	Transactions during the period	(Rupees	in '000)	
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company			
	Issuance of 422,082 units	45,000	_	
	Management fee	18,378	26,871	
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	10,070	20,071	
		1.094	1 505	
	accounting, operation and valuation services	1,084	1,585	
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor			
	Profit on bank deposits earned including TDRs	1,014	2,124	
	Profit received on bank deposits	702	1,511	
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			
	Remuneration	1,274	1,530	
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company			
	and their relatives			
	Executives and their relatives			
	Redemption of 33,231 units (2016: 9,360 units)	3,531	1,000	
13.2	Balances outstanding as at period end	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017	
			s in '000)	
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	(nupee:	5 111 000)	
	Investment held by the management company in the			
	fund: 422,082 units (June 30, 2017 : Nil)	45,000	_	
	Management fee	5,171	6,413	
	Sindh Sales Tax	672	960	
	Sales Load payable	398	526	
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	555	525	
	accounting, operation and valuation services	345	436	
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor			
	Investment held by HBL in the Fund: 19,506,241 units			
	(June 30, 2017: 19,506,241 units)	2,088,414	2,076,755	
	Bank balances with HBL	161,725	111,454	
	Investment in Term finance certificate	355,266	271,569	
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company and their relatives			
	Executives and their relatives			
	Investment held in the Fund: 81,907 units (2017: 4,840 units)	8,769	515	
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee			
	Remuneration payable	436	498	
	Security deposit	100	100	

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note				9	eptember 30, 2	2017			
				Carrying amou	nt			Fair V	alue	
		Held for trading	Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments						(Rupees	in '000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments										
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unliste	d	-	1,069,793	-	-	1,069,793		1,069,793	-	1,069,793
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Listed		199,210				199,210		199,210	-	199,210
		199,210	1,069,793	-		1,269,003		1,269,003	-	1,269,003
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1	_		1,467,461		1,467,461				
Investments										
- Placements	6.4			1,084,162	-	1,084,162				
Accrued mark-up		-	-	45,950	-	45,950				
Advances, deposits and other receivables			-	156,199	-	156,199				
		-		2,753,772	-	2,753,772				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	14.1									
Payable to Management Company					6,586	6,586				
Payable to Trustee		-	-	-	436	436				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			-		86,533	86,533				
		-			93,555	93,555				

					June 30, 201	7			
		Carrying amount			Fair Value				
	Held for trading	Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees	in '000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments									
- Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds - Unlisted	-	1,471,124	-	-	1,471,124	-	1,471,124	-	1,471,124
		1,471,124	-	-	1,471,124		1,471,124	-	1,471,124
Financial assets not measured at fair value					-				
Bank balances	-	-	881,829	-	881,829				
Investments									
- Placements	-	-	1,025,104	-	1,025,104				
Accrued mark-up	-	-	43,405	-	43,405				
Advances, deposits and other receivables		-	921,578	-	921,578				
	-	-	2,871,916	-	2,871,916				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value									
Payable to Management Company	-	-	-	8,335	8,335				
Payable to Trustee	-	-	-	498	498				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				2,963	2,963				
	-	-	-	11,796	11,796				

14.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION OF OPEN END SCHEME

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 16 of 2010 dated July 07, 2010 required all Asset Management Companies to made disclosure in the financial statement of the collective investment scheme regarding any non-compliant investment held in portfolio of the collective investment scheme which are non-compliant either with the investment policy or the minimum investment creteria. As at September 30, 2017, all the investment held in the fund portfolio are compliant except for the following which are non-compliant due to not meeting minimum rating requirement.

Name of Non-Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	Value of Investment before Provision	Provision held (if any)	Value of Investment after Provision	% of Net Assets	% of Gross Assets
			(Rupees in '000)		
New Allied Electronics Industries						
(Private) Limited	TFC	19,025	19,025	-	-	-
New Allied Electronics Industries						
(Private) Limited	Sukuk	44,149	44,149	-	-	-
Agritech Limited	TFC	9,991	9,991	-	-	-
Saudi Pak Leasing Company						
Limited	TFC	5,550	5,550	-	-	-
Worldcall Telecom Limited	TFC	47,768	47,768	-	-	-

16. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on October 27, 2017.

17. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director



FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Multi Asset Fund

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers Habib Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited
Allied Bank Limited
JS Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited

Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited

Sindh Bank Limited

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Note	2017 (Un-Audited)	June 30, 2017 (Audited)	
Assets		(Rupees i	n '000)	
	_			
Bank balances Investments	5 6	233,845	194,333	
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up	Ь	682,508 8,399	781,227 3,616	
Advances, deposits and other receivables		3,494	3,480	
Total assets		928,246	982,656	
Liabilities				
Payable to Management Company	7	1,780	1,881	
Payable to Trustee		171	180	
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission				
of Pakistan		202	749	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	13,907	13,062	
Total liabilities		16,060	15,872	
Net assets		912,186	966,784	
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		912,186	966,784	
Contingencies And Commitments	9			
		(Number of units)		
Number of units in issue		8,900,157	8,624,879	
Number of units in issue		8,500,137	8,024,873	
		(Rupe	ees)	
Net assets value per unit		102.4910	112.0924	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim fina	incial statements.			
For HBL Asset Manag	ement Limited			
(Management Co	ompany)			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive	Officer	Dire	ector	

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Septembe	s ended er 30,
	-	2017	2016
Income	-	(Rupees ir	ı '000)
Dividend income	Г	4,768	2,538
Mark-up on deposits with banks & Term deposit		4,696	390
Mark-up / return on investments - net		1,273	4,423
Capital gain on sale of investments - net		(12,005)	34,715
Other Income		-	15
		(1,268)	42,081
Unrealised appreciation /(diminution) on re-measurement of			
investments at "fair value through profit or loss			
- held-for-trading" - net	_	(4,039)	-
Expenses		(5,307)	42,081
Remuneration of Management Company	ſ	5,380	4,515
Remuneration of Trustee		538	456
Annual fee of Securities and Exchange Commission			
of Pakistan		202	170
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
accounting, operation and valuation services		238 108	193
Settlement and bank charges		- 1	8
Auditors' remuneration Fee and Subscription		100 37	95 57
Printing Charges		28	
Securities transaction costs		113	
Securities admission costs	ı	6,744	5,494
Net income from operating activities	-	(12,051)	36,587
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses) included			
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	4	-	194
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	-	_
Net income for the period before taxation	-	(12,051)	36,781
Taxation	10	(12,051)	36.781
Net income for the period after taxation		(12,051)	36,781
Allocation of net income for the period:	4		
Income already paid on redemption of units		(15)	-
Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains	ſ	(16,064)	
-Excluding capital gains		3,998	
	L	(12,066)	36,781
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation		(12,051)	36,781
Other comprehensive income for the period			
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods:			
Unrealised gain on re-measurement of investments classified as available for sale		(72,557)	(11,267)
Total comprehensive income for the period	-	(84,608)	25,514
total completiensive income for the period		(84,008)	23,314
Earning per unit	11		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial statements.			
For HBL Asset Management Limited			
(Management Company)			

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

			Three months ended September 30,		
		-	2017	2016	
			(Rupees in '	es in '000)	
Accumulated loss brought forward - realised			9,332	(96,050)	
Accounting income available for distribution:		4			
-Relating to capital gains		ſ	(16,064)	-	
-Excluding capital gains			3,998	-	
0 . 0			(12,066)	36,781	
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (los	ses) included	4			
in the prices of units issued less those in units re		4			
representing income / (loss) that form part of ur			_	(939)	
representing income / (loss) that form part of ur	in noiders fund		-	(555)	
Accumulated loss carried forward - realised			(2,734)	(60,208)	
Undistributed income carried forward comprising	of:				
Realised Income			1,305	(60,208)	
Unrealised Income			(4,039)	(00,208)	
on caused meome			(4,033)		
			(2,734)	(60,208)	
	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	I			
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer		Direc	ctor	

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	-	Three mont Septemb 2017 (Rupees i	per 30, 2016
Net assets at beginning of the period		966,784	765,506
Issue of 506,241 units (2016: 126,707 units) Redemption of 230,963 units (2016: 49,091 units)		54,454 (24,444) 30,010	12,819 (4,988) 7,831
Element of (income) and capital (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to income statement - net	4	-	(194)
Income already paid on redemption of units	4	15	-
Accounting Income available for distribution Net unrealised diminution on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale	4	(12,066) (72,557)	36,781 (11,267)
Net assets at end of the period	-	912,186	798,657
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	=	112.0924	98.0472
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period		102.4910	101.2865

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial statements.

For HBL Asset Management Limited
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Three month Septembe	
	2017	2016
	(Rupees in	'000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net income for the period	(12,051)	36,781
Adjustments		
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included		
in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(194)
	(12,051)	36,587
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Investments - net	26,161	15,906
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up	(4,783)	(10,914)
Advances, deposits and other receivables	(13)	15,023
	21,365	20,015
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		
Payable to Management Company	(101)	27
Payable to Trustee	(9)	(15)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(547)	(459)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	845	12,675
	188	12,228
Net cash generated from operating activities	9,502	68,830
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	<u></u>	
Amount received on issue of units	54,454	12,819
Payment against redemption of units	(24,444)	(4,988)
Net cash generated from financing activities	30,010	7,831
Net increase cash and cash equivalents	39,512	76,661
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	194,333	21,075
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	233,845	97,736

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial statements.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited	
	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL MULTI ASSET FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Multi Asset Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated October 08, 2007, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) as a unit trust scheme on September 28, 2007.

HBL Asset Management Limited is the Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton. Karachi Pakistan.

The Fund is an open ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and 0 can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange.

The objective of the Fund is to provide long-term capital growth and income by investing in multiple asset classes, such as equity securities, government securities, fixed income securities, continuous funding system, derivatives, money market instruments and other asset classes / securities / instruments.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency (JCR-VIS) has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2' (Positive outlook) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

2.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 - Interim Financial Reporting (IAS - 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.

"The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS - 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017."

In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.

The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

"The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017."

Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.

The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS:

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

5.	Bank Balances	Note	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
	Savings accounts	5.1	(Rupees 233,845	in '000) 194,333
			233,845	194,333

5.1 This represents bank accounts held with different banks. Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 3.75%-6.4% per annum (2016:3.75% - 6.75%) p.a).

6.	INVESTMENTS	Note		
	Available for sale			
	- Listed equity securities	6.1	468,968	631,666
	- Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted	6.2.2	53,298	68,561
	Held for trading			
	- Listed equity securities	6.3	67,202	-
	- Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted	6.4	12,040	-
	Loans and receivables			
	- Term deposit and receipts	6.5	81,000	81,000
			682,508	781,227

6.1 Listed equity securities - Available for sale

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Name of the Investee Company		Number of shares					Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a percentage of
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	- September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	issued capital of the investee company
						Rupees in '000			
Commercial Banks									
Allied Bank Limited	128,000	-	-	-	128,000	11,199	1.64%	1.23%	0.01%
Habib Bank Limited	105,971	-	-	27,000	78,971	14,275	2.09%	1.56%	0.01%
MCB Bank Limited	109,900	-	-	-	109,900	22,969	3.37%	2.52%	0.01%
United Bank Limited	109,300	-	-	-	109,300	20,786	3.05%	2.28%	0.01%
	453,171		-	27,000	426,171	69,228	10.14%	7.59%	

Name of the Investee Company	Number of shares					Market value as at	Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a percentage of
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	- September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	issued capital o the investee company
						Rupees in '000	(
Personal Goods (Textile) Nishat Mills Limited	129,300				129,300	18,761	2.75%	2.06%	0.04
Mishat Willis Lillited	129,300	-	-		129,300	18,761	2.75%	2.06%	0.04
Cement									
D.G.Khan Cement Company Limited	119,400	-	-	-	119,400	17,535	2.57%	1.92%	0.03
Lucky Cement Limited	41,150	-	-	-	41,150	23,257	3.41%	2.55%	0.01
Cherat Cement Company Limited	95,000	-	-	42,300	52,700	6,323	0.93%	0.69%	0.03
Pioneer Cement Company Limited	152,000	-	-	80,900	71,100	6,395	0.94%	0.70%	0.03
	407,550	-	-	123,200	284,350	53,510	7.84%	5.87%	
Power Generation & Distribution									
The Hub Power Company Limited	281,000	-	-	-	281,000	31,419	4.60%	3.44%	0.02
	281,000	-	-	-	281,000	31,419	4.60%	3.44%	
Oil and Gas Exploration Company									
Mari Petroleum Limited	17,600	-	-	1,400	16,200	24,381	3.57%	2.67%	0.01
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	36,000	-	-	-	36,000	19,153	2.81%	2.10%	0.02
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	193,700	-	-	-	193,700	28,792	4.22%	3.16%	0.00
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	150,000			1 400	150,000	26,204	3.84%	2.87%	0.01
	397,300		-	1,400	395,900	98,530	14.44% 1	0.80%	
Oil and Gas Marketing Company									
Hascol Petroleum Ltd	57,500	6,500	-	10,000	54,000	15,179	2.22%	1.66%	0.04
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	31,100	-	-	2,000	29,100	12,855	1.88%	1.41%	0.01
Sui Northern gas Pipeline Ltd	137,500 226,100	6,500	-	12,000	137,500 220,600	18,406 46,440	2.70% 6.80%	2.02% 5.09%	0.02
Fertilizer Engro Corporation Limited	90,500	25,000			115.500	35,007	5.13%	3.84%	0.02
Engro Corporation Limited Engro Fertilizer Limited	149,000	-	-	149,000	115,500	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.02
Englo i citalizar Emitted	239,500	25,000	-	149,000	115,500	35,007	5.13%	3.84%	0.00
Cable and Electrical Goods	183,000				402.000	13,899	2.040/	4 520/	204
Pak Elektron Limited	183,000		-		183.000 183.000	13,899	2.04%	1.52% 1.52%	0.04
Paper & Board									
Packages Limited	20,450		-		20,450 20,450	11,800 11.800	1.73% 1.73%	1.29% 1.29%	0.02
Pharma and Bio Tech									
Abbot Laboratories (Pak) Ltd	8,300	-	-	8,300	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00
The Searle Company Limited	34,512 42,812	-	-	8,300	34,512 34,512	13,940 13,940	2.04% 2.04%	1.53% 1.53%	0.02
Automobile Assemblers									
Millat Tractors Ltd	9,850	-	-	-	9,850	12,296	1.80%	1.35%	0.02
Honda Atlas Car Limited	10,800 6.840		-	-	10,800 6,840	5,826 11.770	0.85%	0.64%	0.01
Indus Motor Company Limited Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	23,500	-	-		23,500	10,755	1.72% 1.58%	1.29% 1.18%	0.01
i an Jazani Motor Company Limiteu	50,990	-	-	-	50,990	40,648	5.96%	4.46%	0.03
Engineering									
Mughal Iron & Steel Limited	2,500		-	-	2,500	143	0.02%	0.02%	0.00
nternational Steels Limited	71,500		-	23,300			0.86%	0.64%	0.01
International Industries Limited	34,500 39,300		-	10,000	24,500 61,300		1.04%	0.78%	0.02
Cresent Steel & Allied Products limited Amreli Steels Limited			-	100.000	01,300	3,037	1.42% 0.00%	1.06% 0.00%	0.08
Annen Steels Littliteu	106,000		-	106,000	40000				0.00
	253,800	22,000	-	139,300	136,500	22,788	3.34%	2.50%	

Name of the Investee Company	Number of shares						Market val	ue as a percentage of	Par value as a
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investmen	Net Assets nts	percentage of issued capital of the investee company
						(Rupees in '00	0)		, ,
Leather and Tanneries									
Service Industries Limited	5,900	-	-	-	5,900	5,381	0.79%	0.59%	0.05%
	5,900	-	-	-	5,900	5,381	0.79%	0.59%	
Sugar and Allied Industries									
Faran Sugar Mills Ltd	57,100	-	-	57,100	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
raran Jugar Willis Ltu	57,100	-		57,100	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.0070
Chemical									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Ltd	328,000	-	-	100,000	228,000	7,617	1.12%	0.84%	3.00%
ICI Pakistan Ltd	8,900	-	-	8,900			0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	336,900	-	-	108,900	228,000	7,617	1.12%	0.84%	
Automobile Parts & accessories									
Thall Limited	10,000	-	-	10,000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	10,000		-	10,000	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Transport									
Pakistan National Shiping Corp Ltd	82.300	-	-	82.300	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	82.300	-	-	82.300	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Non Life Insurance									
Adamjee Insurance Company Limited	6,500	-	-	6,500	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
	6.500	-	-	6.500	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
	3,183,673	53,500	-	725,000	2,512,173	468,968	68.71%	51.41%	
Cost of investments at September 30, 2017						484,452			

6.2 Term Finance Certificates - Available for sale

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 5,000 & 100,000 each unless stated otherwise.

6.2.1 Term Finance Certificates - Listed

		Number	of certificate	Market value /	Market value as a percentage of		
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value* as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
					(Rupees in '000)		
Financial Services							
Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited - (Note 4.2.3)	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	-	-
	6,000	-	-	6,000	-	-	
Cost of investments at September 30, 2017					15,197		

^{*} In case of debt securities against which a provision has been made, these are carried at amortised cost less provision. For non-performing securities, market value / valuation by MUFAP is not available.

6.2.1.1 Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited defaulted towards payment falling due in September 2010. Accordingly, the exposure was classified as non-performing and provision was recognised in accordance with the SECP's provisioning guidelines.

Subsequently, on the request of the Issuer, TFC holders approved the restructuring of the facility by extending repayment period from 5 years to 9 years and by reducing mark-up rate to 6% for 24 months from restructuring date and 8% for next 24 months and thereafter fixing the mark-up rate at 1 month KIBOR. Further, half of the accrued mark-up is to be paid in cash and the balance is being deferred

The Issuer defaulted again in the payment of principal and mark-up due on September 13, 2011. In accordance with the requirements of Circular No. 33 of 2012 dated October 24, 2012 issued by the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the exposure has been classified as non-performing and no further mark-up is being accrued after classification as non-performing exposure. Accordingly, the exposure has been fully provided.

6.2.2 Term Finance Certificates - Unlisted

_	Term Finance Certificates - Offisted							
	Name of the Investee Company		Number	of certificates	s	Market value / Carrying value	Market value as	a percentage of
		As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / Matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets
						(Rupees in '000)		
	Financial Services							
	JS Bank Limited	10,000	-	3,000	7,000	35,238	5.16%	3.86%
	The Bank Of Punjab	180	-	-	180	18,060	2.65%	1.98%
		10,180		3,000	7,180	53,298	7.81%	5.84%

53,189

6.3 Listed equity securities - Held for trading

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Name of the Investee Company		Nu	mber of sh	nares		Market value as at	Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a percentage of
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	issued capital o the investee company
						Rupees in '000	(
Commercial Banks									
Allied Bank Limited	-	19,500	-	-	19,500	1,706	0.25%	0.19%	0.00
MCB Bank Limited	-	50,200	-	-	50,200	10,492	1.54%	1.15%	0.00
United Bank Limited		55,000	-	-	55,000	10,459	1.53%	1.15%	0.00
	-	124,700	-	-	124,700	22,657	3.32%	2.48%	
Personal Goods (Textile)									
Nishat Mills Limited	-	10,000	-	-	10,000	1,451	0.21%	0.16%	0.00
		10,000	-	-	10,000	1,451	0.21%	0.16%	
Cement									
D.G.Khan Cement Company Limited		45,000	-	-	45,000	6,609	0.97%	0.72%	0.01
		45,000	-	-	45,000	6,609	0.97%	0.72%	
Power Generation & Distribution									
The Hub Power Company Limited	-	14,000	-	-	14,000	1,565	0.23%	0.17%	0.00
		14,000	-	-	14,000	1,565	0.23%	0.17%	
Oil and Gas Exploration Company									
Mari Petroleum Limited	-	2,000	-	-	2,000	3,010	0.44%	0.33%	0.00
Oil & Gas Development Company Limited	-	25,900	-	-	25,900	3,850	0.56%	0.42%	0.00
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	30,000	-	-	30,000	5,241	0.77%	0.57%	0.00
		57,900	-	-	57,900	12,100	1.77%	1.33%	
Oil and Gas Marketing Company									
Sui Northern gas Pipeline Ltd	-	35,000	-	-	35,000	4,685	0.69%	0.51%	0.03
		35,000	-	-	35,000	4,685	0.69%	0.51%	
Fertilizer									
Fauji Fertilizer Co. Ltd		80,000			80,000	6,651	0.97%	0.73%	0.03
		80.000		-	80.000	6.651	0.97%	0.73%	
Cable and Electrical Goods Pak Elektron Limited	-	34,000	_		34,000	2,582	0.38%	0.28%	0.03
rak Elektron Eliniteu		34.000		-	34.000	2.582	0.38%	0.28%	0.01
Pharma and Bio Tech									
The Searle Company Limited		6,500	-	-	6,500		0.38%	0.29%	0.0
		6,500	-	-	6,500	2,625	0.38%	0.29%	-
Engineering International Steels Limited	-	30,000			30,000	3,634	0.53%	0.40%	0.0
International Industries Limited		3,000	-	-	3,000	871	0.13%	0.10%	_ 0.0
	-	33,000	-	-	33,000	4,505	0.66%	0.49%	-

Name of the Investee Company			umber of shares				Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of issued capital of the investee company
						(Rupees in '00	0)		
Chemical	-	53,000	-	-	53,000	1,771	0.26%	0.19%	0.01%
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Ltd		53,000	-	-	53,000	1,771	0.26%	0.19%	•
	-	493,100	-	-	493,100	67,202	9.85%	7.37%	
Cost of investments at September 30, 2017						71,164	=		

6.4 Term Finance Certificates - Held for trading

All Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds have a face value of Rs. 100,000 each unless stated otherwise.

6.4.1 Term Finance Certificates - Listed

Name of the Investee Company		Number of certificates Market value				Market value as a percentage of		
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	ng the during the September		Carrying value as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments (Rupees in '000)	Net Assets	
Financial Services						,,		
The Bank Of Punjab	-	120	-	120	12,040	1.76%	1.32%	
		120		120	12,040	1.76%	1.32%	
Cost of investments at September	r 30, 2017				12,118	_		

6.4.1.1 Significant terms and conditions of Term Finance Certificates and Sukuk bonds outstanding at September 30, 2017 are:

Name of security	Remaining principal (per TFC)	Mark-up rate (per annum)	Issue date	Maturity date
Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited	2,533	6% Fixed Rate	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-17
The Bank Of Punjab	99,980	6 month KIBOR + 0.50%	19-Feb-16	19-Feb-26
JS Bank Limited	4,999	6 month KIBOR + 1.40%	14-Dec-16	14-Dec-23

- 6.5 Term deposit receipt with Zarai Tarakiyati Bank Limited have origional maturity of 6 months carries mark-up at the rate of 6.5%. (2016: Nil)
- 6.6 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 41.9880 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

7.	PAYABLE TO HBL ASSET MANAGEMENT	Note	September 30,	June 30,
	LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY		2017	2017
			(Rupees	in '000)
	Management fee	7.1	1,509	1,594
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.2	196	207
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3	75	80
			1,780	1,881

- 7.1 Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding two percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of two percent per annum (June 30, 2017: two percent per annum) of the average annual net assets of the Fund for the current period.
- 7.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

7.3 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

During the year, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan notified amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2007 dated November 25, 2015, where the asset management companies are allowed to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to CIS maximum up to 0.1% of average annual net assets of the Scheme or actual whichever is less. In this regard, the Management Company has started charging these expenses effective from November 25, 2015.

8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2017
			(Rupees	in '000)
	Auditors' remuneration		420	320
	Federal Excise Duty	8.1	6,610	6,610
	Sales Load Payable to related parties		115	132
	Other payables		58	110
	Printing Payable		108	-
	Withholding tax payable		97	623
	Payable against purchase of Invertments		1,614	-
	Dividend Payable		-	41
	Payable to brokers		288	629
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	4,597	4,597
			13.907	13.062

8.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 6.61 million (June 30, 2017: Rs.6.61 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.74 (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.77) per unit.

8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 4.59 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 4.59 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.52 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.53) per unit.

CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies or commitments outstanding as at September 30, 2017.

10. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

11. EARNINGS PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Scheme has maintained Total Expense Ratio (TER) 0.71% (0.09% representing Government Levies, and SECP Fee).

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

13.1 Transactions during the period		nths ended mber 30,
	2017	2016
	(Rupee	s in '000)
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		-
Management fee	5,380	4,515
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
accounting, operation and valuation services	238	193
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
Mark-up earned during the period	143	148
Mark-up received during the period	73	142
Dividend income earned during the period	276	377
Bank charges	8	-
Sale of 27,000 shares (2016: 205,800 shares)	6,797	44,742
Gain on sale of shares	1,145	7,069

	Remuneration	538	456
	Central Depository service charges	12	-
13.2	Amounts outstanding as at period end	September 30,	June 30,
		2017	2017
		(Rupees	in '000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee	1,509	1,594
	Sindh Sales Tax	196	207
	Sales load payable	-	60
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	75	80
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 6,996,574 units (June 30, 2017: 6,996,574 units)	717,107	774,433
	Bank balances	2,928	28,980
	Mark-up receivable on deposits with bank	106	36
	Dividend Income receivable	276	-
	Ordinary shares held in Habib Bank Limited 78,971 shares		
	(June 30, 2017: 105,971 shares)	14,275	28,521
	Sales load payable	115	72
	International Steel Limited - Common Directorship		
	Ordinery Shares held: 78,200 shares (June 30, 2017: 71,500 shares)	9,472	9,144
	Packages Limited - Common Directorship		
	Ordinery Shares held: 20,450 shares (June 30, 2017: 20,450 shares)	11,800	14,225
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable	151	159
	Sindh Sales Tax	20	21

International Steels Limited - Common directorship
Dividend income earned during the period

Three months ended September 30,

(Rupees in '000)

2017

78

2016

DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION OF OPEN END SCHEME

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 16 of 2010 dated July 07, 2010 required all Asset Management Companies to made disclosure in the financial statement of the collective investment scheme regarding any non-compliant investment held in portfolio of the collective investment scheme which are non-compliant either with the investment policy or the minimum investment creteria. As at September 30, 2017, all the investment held in the fund portfolio are compliant except for the following which are non-compliant due to not meeting minimum rating requirement.

Name of Non-Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	Value of Investment before Provision	Provision held (if any)	Value of Investment after Provision	% of Net Assets	% of Gross Assets
Saudi Pak Leasing Company Limited	TFC	15,197	(Rupees in '000) 15,197	-		-
Dewan Cement Limited	Advance	25,000	25,000	-	-	-

15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note				September 30	, 2017			
			Carryin	g amount			Fair Value		
		Available-for-	Loans and	Other financial	Total	Level 1 Lev	rel 2	Level 3	Total
		sale	receivables	liabilities					
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in '	000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments									
- Listed equity securities		536,170		-	536,170	536,170			536,170
- Term finance certificate		65,338		-	65.338	65,338	-		65,338
		601,508	-	-	601,508	601,508	-	-	601,508
Financial assets not measured at fair value		-							
Bank balances			233,845		233,845				
Investments			233,013		233,043				
Loans and receivables - Placements		_	81,000	_	81,000	_	-		
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		-	8,399		8,399				
Advances, deposits and other receivables		-	3,493		3,493	-	-	-	
			326,738	-	326,738				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value									
				4 = 0.4	4 504				
Payable to Management Company		-	•	1,584	1,584	-	-	•	
Payable to Trustee		-	•	151	151	-	-	•	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			-	2,603	2,603		-		
			-	4,338	4,338	•	•	•	
					20 2047				
		-	Committee	ig amount	ine 30, 2017		Fair Value		
		Available-for-	Loans and	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments		sale	receivables	liabilities	iotai	Level 1	Level 2	Level 5	IOLAI
On-balance sneet financial instruments		Juic	receivables	liabilities					
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments									
- Listed equity securities		631,666	-	-	631,666	631,666	-	-	631,666
Term Finance certificate - unlisted		68,561		-	68,561	68,561	-	-	68,561
		700,227	-	-	700,227	700,227	-	-	700,227
Financial assets not measured at fair value									
Bank balances		-	194,333	-	194,333	-	-	-	-
Investments									
- Un-Listed equity securities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Loans and receivables - Placements		-	81,000	-	81,000	-	-	-	-
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		-	3,616	-	3,616	-	-	-	-
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receiv	aples		3,480		3,480			-	
			282,429		282,429			-	

			Ju	ne 30, 2017				
		Carryin	g amount			Fair Valu	e	
	Available-for-	Loans and	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Leve	d 3 Tota
	sale	receivables	liabilities					
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees in	'000)			
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
Payable to Management Company	-		1,674	1,674	-			-
Payable to Trustee		-	159	159	-		-	
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	1,232	1,232			-	-
	-	-	3,065	3,065				

16. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on October 27, 2017.

17. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited	
	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director



FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Stock Fund

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers Habib Bank Limited

Allied Bank Limited
JS Bank Limited
MCB Bank Limited

HBL STOCK FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		2017	2017
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
Assets		(Rupees i	n '000)
Assets			
Bank balances	5	789,747	650,713
Investments	6	4,778,904	5,800,585
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		66,163	33,494
Advance, deposits and other receivables		28,982	216,628
Total assets		5,663,797	6,701,420
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	7	13,259	21,503
Payable to Trustee		604	1,418
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		1,392	5,403
Payable against redemption of units		60,393	181,864
Dividend payable		-	5,331
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	115,435	131,229
Total liabilities		191,083	346,748
Net assets		5,472,714	6,354,672
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		5,472,714	6,354,672
Contingencies and commitments	9		
		(Number o	of units)
Number of units in issue		51,380,708	52,323,461
		(Rupe	es)
Net assets value per unit		106.5130	121.4498
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes $f 1$ to $f 17$ form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes $f 1$ to $f 17$ form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	mation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor	rmation.		
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial infor			
	imited		
For HBL Asset Management L	imited		
For HBL Asset Management L	imited	Disc	ector

Note September 30,

2017

June 30,

2017

CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	****	Three months	
	Note	September 2017	2016
		(Rupees in	000)
Income Dividend income		45,918	28,751
Mark-up on deposits with banks		11,072	3,629
Mark-up on deposits with banks Mark-up on government securities		- 11,072	2,549
Unrealized (duminution) on re-measurements of investm	ents	(42,624)	-
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(16,054)	251,757
		(1,688)	286,686
Expenses			
Remuneration of Management Company		33,064	27,236
Remuneration of Trustee		1,997	1,661
Annual fee to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pa	ristan	1,392	1,145
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	7.3	4 462	4 205
accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3 7.4	1,463	1,205
Selling & Marketing Expense Settlement & Bank Charges	7.4	(6,559) 160	10
Auditors' remuneration		94	235
Printing Charges		44	6
Securities Transaction Cost		869	30
Legal Fee		24	5
		32,548	31,533
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(34,236)	255,153
Element of income / (loss) and capital gains / (losses)			
included in prices of units issued less those in units			
redeemed - net	4	-	368
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2		-
Net (loss) / income for the period before taxation		(34,236)	255,521
Taxation	11	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation		(34,236)	255,521
Earning per unit	12		
Allocation of net income for the period:			
Income already paid on redemption of units	4	-	-
Accounting (loss) / income available for distribution:	4		
-Relating to capital gains		(58,678)	-
-Excluding capital gains		24,442	-
		(34,236)	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation		(34,236)	255,521
Other comprehensive income for			
the period			
Items to be reclassified to income statement in subsequent periods			
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified as			
available for sale	_	(749,763)	49,566
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period		(783,999)	305,087
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this $lpha$	ondensed interim financial information.		
Fo	r HBL Asset Management Limited		
	(Management Company)		
	(management company)		
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Dir	ector

HBL STOCK FUND CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three months ended September 30,		
	Note	2017 (Rupees	2016	
Accumulated loss brought forward - realised		(96,624)	(872,245)	
Accounting (loss) / income available for distribution -Relating to capital gains	4	(58,678)	255,521	
-Excluding capital gains		24,442 (34,236)		
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains included in the price of units issued less those in units redeemed - amount				
representing (loss) / income that form part of the unit holders' fund	4		(1,474)	
Accumulated loss carried forward - realised Undistributed income carried forward comprising of		(130,860)	(618,198)	
- Realised income / (loss)		(88,236)	(618,198)	
- Unrealised (loss) / income Accumulated loss carried forward - realised		(42,624)	(618,198)	
The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.				
For HBL Asset Management Limited				
(Management Company)				
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer		Direc	tor	

HBL STOCK FUND CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three months Septembe	
		2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees in	'000)
Net assets at beginning of the period		6,354,672	4,519,241
Issue of 3,820,493 units (2016: 922,850 units)		559,979	102,002
Redemption of 4,763,246 units (2016: 849,176 units)		(657,937)	(93,716)
		(97,958)	8,286
Income already paid on redemption of units		-	-
Accounting income available for distribution	4	(34,236)	255,521
Element of (income) / loss and capital (gains) / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to income statement - net	4	-	(368)
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale		(749,763)	49,566
Net assets at end of the period		5,472,714	4,832,246
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period		121.4498	103.6764
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period		106.5130	110.6700

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director

HBL STOCK FUND CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Three month	s ended
	Septembe	er 30,
	2017	2016
	(Rupees in	'000)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Net (loss) / income for the period	(34,236)	255,521
A. U		
Adjustments		
Unrealized duminution on re-measurements of investments	42,624	-
Element of (income) and capital (gains) included in		/
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		(368)
	8,388	255,153
(Increase) / decrease in assets		
Investments - net	229,293	44,888
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up	(32,669)	(1,971)
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	187,646	90
	384,269	43,007
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		
	(0.244)	550
Payable to Management Company	(8,244)	558
Payable to Trustee	(814)	(38)
Payable against redemption of units	(4,011)	-
Dividend payable	(121,471)	-
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(5,331)	(2,965)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(15,794)	96,224
	(155,665)	93,779
Net cash generated from operating activities	236,992	391,939
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Amount received on issue of units	559,979	102,002
Payment against redemption of units	(657,937)	(93,716)
Net cash (used in) / generated from financing activities	(97,958)	8,286
Net cash (used in) / generated from inhaliting activities	(37,338)	0,200
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	139,034	400,225
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	650,713	38,406
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	789,747	438,631

The annexed notes 1 to 17 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL STOCK FUND NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Stock Fund (the Fund) was established under a Trust Deed, dated August 09, 2007, executed between HBL Asset Management Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as the Trustee. The Fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan as a unit trust scheme on August 21, 2007.

HBL Asset Management Limited is the Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. The Management Company of the Fund has been licensed to act as an Asset Management Company under the NBFC Rules through a certificate of registration issued by the SECP. The registered office of the Management Company is situated at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton. Karachi Pakistan.

The Fund is an open-ended mutual fund and offers units for public subscription on a continuous basis. The units are transferable and can also be redeemed by surrendering to the Fund. The Fund is listed on the Lahore Stock Exchange. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par August 29, 2007 to August 31, 2007.

The principal activity of the Fund is to provide long-term capital growth by investing primarily in a diversified pool of equities and equities related instruments.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Agency has assigned management quality rating of 'AM2' (Positive outlook) to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund are held in the name of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited as Trustee of the Fund.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 "The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.

3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS:

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

5.	BANK BALANCE	Note	September 30,	June 30,	
			2017	2017	
			(Rupees in	n '000)	
	Savings accounts		789,747	648,263	
	Current accounts		-	2,450	
			789,747	650,713	
6.	INVESTMENTS	Note	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017	
	Available for sale		(Rupees i	(Rupees in '000)	
	- Listed equity securities	6.1	4,210,435	5,800,585	
	Held For Trading				
	- Listed equity securities	6.2	568,469	-	
			4,778,904	5,800,585	

6.1 Listed equity securities - Available for sale Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

		Nu	mber of sl	nares		Market value	Market value a	s a percentage of	Par value as a percentage of
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	issued capital of the investee company
						(Rupees in '000)		
Commercial Banks									
Habib Bank Limited	942,619	-	-	810,000	132,619	23,972	0.50%	0.44%	0.01%
MCB Bank Limited	1,234,700	-	-	157,900	1,076,800	225,051	4.71%	4.11%	0.10%
Allied Bank Limited	1,251,700	-	-	-	1,251,700	109,511	2.29%	2.00%	0.11%
United Bank Limited	1,341,500	-	-	-	1,341,500	255,113	5.34%	4.66%	0.12%
	4,770,519	-	-	967,900	3,802,619	613,648	12.84%	11.21%	
Textile Composite									
Nishat Mills Limited	1,169,200	-	-	35,000	1,134,200	164,572	3.44%	3.01%	0.32%
	1,169,200	-		35,000	1,134,200	164,572	3.44%	3.01%	
Cement									
D. G. Khan Cement Limited	1,184,100		-	57,500	1,126,600	165,452	3.46%	3.02%	0.26%
Lucky Cement Limited	415,100	-	-	66,800	348.300	196.852	4.12%	3.60%	0.23%
Pioneer Cement Limited	1.417.800	46,500	-	258,300	1.206.000	108,468	2.27%	1.98%	0.37%
Cherat Cement Limited	724,100	-	-	123,400	600,700	72,072	1.51%	1.32%	0.11%
	3,741,100	46,500	-	506,000	3,281,600	542,844	11.36%	9.92%	
Power Generation & Distribution									
The Hub Power Company Limited	2,616,700	-	-	10,000	2,606,700	291,455	6.10%	5.33%	0.23%
K-Electric Limited (Rs. 3.5 each)	15,000,000	-	-	15,000,000		-	-	-	0.00%
	17,616,700	-	-	15,010,000	2,606,700	291,455	6.10%	5.33%	

		Nu	mber of sh	ıares		Market value	Market value a	s a percentage of	Par value as a percentage of
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	issued capital of the investee company
					(Rupees in '000)		
Oil and Gas Oil and Gas Development Company Lim	1,752,900	_	_	390,000	1,362,900	202,581	4.24%	3.70%	0.31
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	347,900		-	17,000	330,900	176,052	3.68%	3.22%	0.21
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	856,300	141,600	-		997,900	174,323	3.65%	3.19%	0.65
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	436,800	50,700	-	244,300	243,200	107,436	2.25%	1.96%	0.08
Hascol Petroleum Limited	580,900	-	-	126,100	454,800	127,840	2.68%	2.34%	0.20
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Limited Mari Petroleum Limited	1,466,000 170,140	-	-	35,000 41,800	1,431,000 128,340	191,554 193,153	4.01% 4.04%	3.50% 3.53%	0.53 0.12
ivian retroleum Limiteu	5,610,940	192,300		854,200	4,949,040	1,172,939	24.54%	21.43%	0.12
Automobile Assembler									
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited	189,200	-	-	-	189,200	86,591	1.81%	1.58%	0.07
Indus Motor Company Limited	66,180	-	-	-	66,180	113,884	2.38%	2.08%	0.00
Honda Atlas Cars Pakistan Limited	126,550	-	-	-	126,550	68,272	1.43%	1.25%	0.01
-	381,930	-			381,930	268,747	5.62%	4.91%	
Name of the Investee Company		Nu	mber of sh	iares		Market value	Market value a		Par value as a
-		Purchases	Bonus /		As at	as at		·	percentage of issued capital
	As at July 1,	during the	Rights	Sales during	September	September	Total	Net Assets	the investee
	2017	period	issue	the period	30, 2017	30, 2017	Investments		company
- 					(Rupees in '000)		
Chemicals Engro Corporation Limited	1,064,000	100,000	_	146,800	1,017,200	308,303	6.45%	5.63%	0.19
Engro Fertilizers Limited	315,500	-	-	315,500	-	-	-	-	
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	3,101,000			834,500	2,266,500	75,724	1.58%	1.38%	0.4
-	4,480,500			1,296,800	3,283,700	384,027	8.04%	7.01%	
Household Goods									
Pak Elektron Limited	1,726,000	200,000	-	134,300 134,300	1,791,700 1,791,700	136,080 136,080	2.85% 2.85%	2.49%	0.45
	1,720,000	200,000		134,300	1,/31,/00	130,000	2.03/0	2,4370	
Pharmaceuticals									
Searle Company Limited	361,804	10,000		77,150	294,654	119,017	2.49%	2.17%	0.29
-	361,804	10,000		77,150	294,654	119,017	2.49%	2.17%	
Name of the Investee Company		Nu	mber of sh	iares		Market value	Market value a		Par value as a
							0	1	percentage o
-		Durchacos	Ponus /		Ac at	as at			tanned and the
-	As at July 1,	Purchases	Bonus /	Sales during	As at	as at September	Total	Not Assets	
-	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017		Total Investments	Net Assets	the investee company
-		during the	Rights		September 30, 2017	September	Investments	Net Assets	the investee
		during the	Rights		September 30, 2017	September 30, 2017	Investments		the investee company
	2017	during the	Rights		September 30, 2017	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000	Investments	Net Assets 1.89% 1.89%	the investee company
Millat Tractors Limited	2017 82,750	during the	Rights		September 30, 2017 (82,750	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296	Investments) 2.16%	1.89%	the investee company
Automobile Parts and Accessories Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Muehal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (82,750 82,750	during the	Rights		September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296	2.16% 2.16%	1.89% 1.89%	the investee company
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (82,750 82,750 18,165	during the period	Rights		September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296	Investments) 2.16%	1.89%	the investee company 0.14
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit	82,750 82,750 18,165	during the	Rights		September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296	2.16% 2.16% 0.02%	1.89% 1.89%	the investee company 0.14 0.01 0.19
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit nternational Steels Limited	82,750 82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 1.90%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80%	0.01 0.01 0.02
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit nternational Steels Limited	82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000	during the period	Rights	the period	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 1.82% 2.07%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80%	0.14 0.01 0.15 0.27
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials	82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100 1,969,065	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903	2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 1.90% 5.81%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 1.66% 5.08%	0.14 0.01 0.01 0.19 0.27 0.11
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit nternational Steels Limited international Industries Limited General Industrials	82,750 82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100 1,969,065	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 1,697,665	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903	0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 5.81%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.66% 5.08%	0.14 0.01 0.01 0.15 0.27 0.11
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials	82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100 1,969,065	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903	2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 1.90% 5.81%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 1.66% 5.08%	0.14 0.01 0.01 0.15 0.27
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Frescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials Packages Limited Leather and Tanneries	82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 1,969,065 239,700	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665 171,050	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 2.07%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 1.66% 5.08%	0.14 0.00 0.01 0.15 0.27 0.11
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Forescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials Packages Limited	2017 82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100 1,969,065 239,700 40,800	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665 171,050 40,800	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903 98,698 37,210	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 1.90% 5.81% 0.78%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 5.08% 1.80% 0.68%	0.14 0.00 0.15 0.00 0.15 0.27 0.15
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Forescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials Packages Limited	82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 1,969,065 239,700	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665 171,050	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 2.07%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 1.66% 5.08%	0.14 0.00 0.01 0.15 0.27 0.11
Millat Tractors Limited Engineering Mughal Iron & Steel Industries Limited (Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit International Steels Limited International Industries Limited General Industrials Packages Limited	2017 82,750 82,750 18,165 534,800 1,056,000 360,100 1,969,065 239,700 40,800	during the period	Rights	the period 240,700 46,500 287,200	September 30, 2017 (82,750 82,750 18,165 550,600 815,300 313,600 1,697,665 171,050 40,800	September 30, 2017 Rupees in '000 103,296 103,296 1,039 87,099 98,757 91,007 277,903 98,698 37,210	2.16% 2.16% 2.16% 0.02% 1.82% 2.07% 1.90% 5.81% 0.78%	1.89% 1.89% 0.02% 1.59% 1.80% 5.08% 1.80% 0.68%	0.14 0.01 0.15 0.27

6.2 Listed equity securities - Held for Trading

Cost of investments at September 30, 2017

Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

Name of the Investee Company -		Nu	mber of sl	nares		Market value	Market value as a percentage of		Par value as a
	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Bonus / Rights issue	Sales during the period	As at September 30, 2017	as at September 30, 2017	Total Investments	Net Assets	percentage of issued capital of the investee company
Cement						(Rupees in '000))		
D. G. Khan Cement Limited	_	250,000		-	250,000	36,715	0.77%	0.67%	0.06
Lucky Cement Limited	-	25,000	-		25,000	14,130	0.30%	0.26%	0.02
,	-	275,000	-	-	275,000	50,845	1.06%	0.93%	
Engineering									
Amreli Steels Limited	-	394,500	-	-	394,500	40,227	0.84%	0.74%	0.09
Crescent Steel and Allied Products Limit	-	92,800	-	-	92,800	14,680	0.31%	0.27%	0.03
International Industries Limited	-	28,500	-		28,500	8,271	0.17%	0.15%	0.01
	-	515,800	-	-	515,800	63,178	1.32%	1.15%	
Automobile Assembler									
Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Ltd	-	58,700	-		58,700	31,668	0.66%	0.58%	0.01
•	-	58,700	-	-	58,700	31,668	0.66%	0.58%	
Household Goods									
Pak Elektron Ltd	-	58,000	-	-	58,000	4,405	0.09%	0.08%	0.0
•	-	58,000	-	-	58,000	4,405	0.09%	0.08%	
Pharmaceuticals									
Searle Company Limited	-	31,000	-	-	31,000	12,522	0.26%	0.23%	0.01
	-	31,000	-	-	31,000	12,522	0.26%	0.23%	
Oil and Gas									
Mari Petroleum Compny Limited	-	20,200	-	-	20,200	30,401	0.64%	0.56%	0.00
Oil & Gas Development Ltd	-	501,000	-	-	501,000	74,469	1.56%	1.36%	0.17
Pakistan Oilfields Limited	-	10,000	-	-	10,000	5,320	0.11%	0.10%	0.00
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	-	529,600	-	-	529,600	92,516	1.94%	1.69%	0.18
Sui Northern Gas Pipelines Ltd	-	1,160,800		-	1,160,800	13,386 216,092	0.28% 4.52%	0.24% 3.95%	0.04
Commercial Banks									
Allied Bank Limited	_	19.000	_		19,000	1.662	0.03%	0.03%	0.00
Habib Bank Limited	-	575,000	-	-	575,000	103,937	2.17%	1.90%	0.04
MCB Bank Limited	_	225,000	_	_	225,000	47,025	0.98%	0.86%	0.02
United Bank Limited		125,000			125,000	23,771	0.50%	0.43%	0.02
	-	944,000	-	-	944,000	176,396	3.69%	3.22%	
Chemicals									
Engro Polymer & Chemicals Limited	-	400,000	-	-	400,000	13,364	0.28%	0.24%	0.08
	-	400,000	-	-	400,000	13,364	0.28%	0.24%	
	-	3,443,300	-		3,443,300	568,469	11.90%	10.38%	

6.3 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 335.3233 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

611,093

6.4	Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on remeasurement of investments classified as available for sale	Note	September 30, 2017 (Rupees i	June 30, 2017 n '000)
	Market value of investments	6.1	4,210,435	5,800,585
	Cost of investments	6.1	4,453,487	5,293,873
	Provision against equity securities	6.4.1	(44,995)	(44,995)
		<u>'</u>	4,408,492	5,248,878
			(198,056)	551,707
6.4.1	Movement in impairment against investments			
	Opening balance		44,995	81,273
	Add: Charge for the period / year	ſ	- 1	35,921
	Less: Reversals made during the period / year (capital gain)		-	(72,199)
	Net charge / (reversal)	ı	-	(36,278)
	Closing balance		44,995	44,995
7	PAYABLE TO HBL ASSET MANAGEMENT	Note	September 30,	June 30,
•	LIMITED - MANAGEMENT COMPANY	77010	2017	2017
			(Rupees	in '000)
	Management fee	7.1	9,048	10,522
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.2	1,176	1,368
	Sales load payable		480	426
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		452	526
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3		
	Selling & Marketing payable	7.4	2,102	8,661
			13,259	21,503

- 7.1 Under the revised Non-Banking Finance Companies & Notified Entities Regulations 2008, notified on November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled to a remuneration of an amount not exceeding two percent of average annual net assets. The Management Company has charged its remuneration at the rate of two percent per annum (September 30, 2017: two percent per annum) of the average net assets of the Fund for the current period.
- 7.2 The Sindh Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax at the rate of 13% (June 30, 2017: 13%) on the remuneration of the Management Company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

7.3 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO REGISTRAR SERVICES, ACCOUNTING, OPERATION AND VALUATION SERVICES

During the year, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan notified amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulation, 2007 dated November 25, 2015, where the asset management companies are allowed to charge fees and expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to CIS maximum up to 0.1% of average annual net assets of the Scheme or actual whichever is less. In this regard, the Management Company has started charging these expenses effective from November 25, 2015.

7.4 ALLOCATION OF EXPENSES RELATED TO SELLING AND MARKETING

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower. Management Company of the Fund started accruing these charges effective from March 1, 2017. During the period a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 as a result expenses charged to the fund amounting to 12.418 have been reversed during the period. Subsequent to period ended September 30, 2017 another clarification was received from SECP according to which expenses reversed during the period can be charged back to the Fund.

8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017	
			(Rupees in '000)		
	Auditors' remuneration		624	530	
	Payable against purchase of investments		33,149	52,836	
	Federal Excise Duty	8.1	37,838	37,838	
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	34,381	34,381	
	Payable to brokers		2,475	-	
	Withholding tax payable		6,267	5,178	
	Other payables		701	466	
			115 /125	131 220	

8.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY AND ADDITIONAL SALES TAX ARISING AS A RESULT OF IMPOSITION THEREOF

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 37.83 million (June 30, 2017: Rs.37.83 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.74 (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.72) per unit.

8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 34.38 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 34.38 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.67 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.66) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies or commitments outstanding as at September 30, 2017.

9.1 COMMITTED CREDIT LINES

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Vide Direction No. 2 of 2017 dated January 13, 2017 as amended by Direction No. 7 of 2017 dated March 3, 2017, has directed all asset management companies to arrange committed credit lines from banks / DFIs for the equity funds equivalent to 10% of its net assets for redemption purposes. Accordingly, the Management Company of the fund has obtained committed credit lines of PKR 925 million at rate of 3 months KIBOR plus 0.45%. The management company is required to review the committed credit at least on a quarterly basis against the net assets of the Fund.

10. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Scheme has maintained Total Expense Ratio (TER) 0.56% (0.07% representing Government Levies, and SECP Fee).

11. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

12. EARNINGS PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as, in the opinion of the management, determination of weighted average units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determine in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Three mont	ths ended		
13.1	Transactions during the period	Septeml	per 30,		
		2017	2016		
		(Rupees in '000)			
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Management Fee	33,064	27,236		
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,	1,463	1,205		
	accounting, operation and valuation services				
	Selling & Marketing Expense	(6,559)	-		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Profit on bank deposits earned	11,072	1,361		
	Profit on bank deposits received	9,504	1,028		
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Trustee remuneration	1,997	1,661		
	Directors, Executives and their relatives				
	Issuance of 29,887 units (2016: Nil Units)	3,211	-		
	Redemption of 1,704 units (2016: Nil Units)	181	-		

		Three months ended	
		Septemb	
12.2	Towns at an involving draw of some and a some	2017	2016
13.2	Transactions involving shares of connected persons:	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Purchase of 575,000 shares (2016: Nil shares)	120,150	-
	Sale of 810,000 shares (2016: 652,500 shares)	170,467	141,896
	Gain on sale of shares	3,494	27,871
		September 30,	June 30,
13.3	Balances outstanding as at period end	2017	2017
		(Rupees i	in '000)
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
	Management fee	9,048	10,522
	Sindh Sales Tax	1,176	1,368
	Sales load payable	480	426
	Selling & Marketing Expense	2,102	8,661
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	452	526
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Investment held in the Fund: 37,754,700 units (June 30, 2017: 37,754,700 units)	4,021,582	4,585,301
	Bank balances	97,968	57,148
	Ordinary Shares held in the fund: 236,556 shares (June 30, 2017: 942,619)	127,909	253,696
	Mark-up accrued on deposits with bank	1,786	219
	Directors, Executives and their relatives		
	Investment held in the Fund: 85,386 units (June 30, 2017: 40,541 units)	9,095	4,924
	HBL Employees Provident Fund - Associated Entity		
	Investment held in the Fund: 7,125,389 units (June 30, 2017: 7,125,389 units)	758,987	865,377
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration payable	535	1,255
	Sindh Sales Tax	69	163
	Security deposit	100	100

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date.

The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).

- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

				September	30, 2017			
		Carrying	amount			Fair Va	lue	
	Available-for- sale	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees	in '000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value								
Investments								
- Listed equity securities	4,778,904		-	4,778,904	4,778,904			4,778,904
	4,778,904	•	-	4,778,904	4,778,904	•	•	4,778,904
Financial assets not measured at fair value								
Bank balances	-	789,747		789,747				
Investments								
- Un-Listed equity securities				-				
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up	-	66,163	-	66,163				
Advances, deposits and other receivables		28,982	-	28,982				
		884,893		884,893				
Fig. 1. 1 B - 1 Bat 1 Ba								
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company			13,259	13,259				
Payable to Trustee	-		604	604				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-		36,949	36,949				
·			50,813	50,813				
		Carrying	amount	June 30	, 2017	Fair Va	lue	
	Available-for-	Loans and	Other	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	sale	receivables	financial					
			liabilities					
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees i	n '000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value								
Investments								
- Listed equity securities	5,800,585	-	-	5,800,585	5,800,585	-	-	5,800,585
	5,800,585	-	-	5,800,585	5,800,585	-	-	5,800,585
Financial assets not measured at fair value				-				
Bank balances	_	650,713		650,713				
Investments	-			-				
- Un-Listed equity securities				-				
Dividend receivable and accrued mark-up		33,494		33,494				
Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables	-	216,628	-	216,628				
		900,835	-	900,835				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
			21,503	21,503				
Payable to Management Company	-	-	1,418	1,418				
Payable to Trustee								
Payable to Trustee	-							
Payable to Trustee Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	53,832 76,753	53,832 76,753				

14.1 The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

DISCLOURE UNDER CIRCULAR 16 OF 2010 ISSUED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OF PAKISTAN - CATEGORISATION OF OPEN END SCHEME

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan vide circular 16 of 2010 dated July 07, 2010 required all Asset Management Companies to made disclosure in the financial statement of the collective investment scheme regarding any non-compliant investment held in portfolio of the collective investment scheme which are non-compliant either with the investment policy or the minimum investment creteria. As at September 30, 2017, all the investment held in the fund portfolio are compliant except for the following which are non-compliant due to not meeting minimum rating requirement.

Name of Non- Complaint Investment	Type of Investment	Value of Investment before Provision	Provision held (if any) Rupees in '000)	Value of Investment after Provision	% of Net Assets	% of Gross Assets
Dewan Cement Limited	Advance	15,197	15,197		-	

16. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

The condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on October 27, 2017.

17. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

For HDI Accet Management Limited	
(Management Company)	
Chief Executive Officer	Director
	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)



Cash Fund (Formerly: PICIC Cash Fund)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund)

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers Habib Bank Limited

Bank Al-Habib Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited
Faysal Bank Limited
Allied Bank Limited
JS Bank Limited
Samba Bank Limited
Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited

United Bank Limited Sindh Bank Limited

Fund Rating 'AA(f)' (JCR-VIS)

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Note	September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupe	June 30, 2017 (Audited) ees in '000)
Assets			
Bank balances Investments Accrued markup on bank balances and investments Deposits and prepayments	5 6	8,387,935 889,228 55,073	6,537,316 637,309 20,561 192
Total assets		9,332,380	7,195,378
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company Payable to the Trustee Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Redemption Paid Accrued expenses and other liabilities	7	5,148 725 1,475 9,763 15,405	3,457 974 3,270 1,183,625 49,922
Total liabilities		32,516	1,241,248
Net assets		9,299,864	5,954,130
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		9,299,864	5,954,130
Contingencies and commitments	9		
		(Number	of units)
Number of units in issue		91,321,638	59,251,693
		(Rup	ees)
Net assets value per unit		101.8364	100.4888
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condenses	I interim financial information.		
	et Management Limited gement Company)		
Chief Financial Officer Chief	Executive Officer	D	irector

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Note -	Three Mont Septemb 2017 (Rupees	per 30, 2016
Income			
Capital gain on sale of investments - net		157 37,212	66 16,029
Income from government securities Income from money market placements		37,212 17,077	6,598
Profit on bank deposits		69,547	15,890
		123,993	38,583
Unrealized (diminution)on re-measurement of invetsment classified as ' financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading - net		-	(778
	•	123,993	37,805
Expenses			
Remuneration of the Management Company	7.1	9,799	3,125
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of Management Company	7.2	1,274	406
Remuneration of Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		1,880	743
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		1,475	469
accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3	1,966	631
Auditors remuneration		107	131
Fee & Subscription charges Settlement and bank charges		99 190	76 43
Printing Expense		88	88
Total operating expense	•	16,878	5,712
Net income for the period from operating activities	•	107,115	32,093
Element of income and capital gains included in prices			
of units issued less those in units redeemed - net	4 8.2	- (2.4.42)	2,366
Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	(2,142)	
Net income for the period before taxation Taxation	40	104,973	34,459
	10		-
Net income for the period after taxation		104,973	34,459
Allocation Of Net Income For The Period			
Income already paid on redemption Accounting income available for distribution	4	(12,324)	
-Realting to capital gain		139	-
-Excuding capital gain		92,511	-
		92,649	34,459
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation Other comprehensive income for the period	•	104,973	34,459 -
Total comprehensive income for the period	:	104,973	34,459
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.			
For HBL Asset Management Limited			
(Management Company)			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	_	Directo	r

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Three Months Ended September 30, 2017 2016	
	(Rupees in	'000)
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income	28,963	11,901 17
	28,963	11,918
Cash distribution Nil (2016:Re 0.02 per unit for the year ended June 30, 2016 declared on August 26, 2016)	-	(490)
Accounting income available for distribution		
-Realting to capital gain	139	
-Excuding capital gain	92,511 92,649	34,459
Element of income/(Loss) and capital gains/(Losses) included in the		
price of units issued less those in units redeemed -		
transferred to Distrirbution Statement - net		3,045
Undistributed income carried forward	121,612	48,932
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised loss	121,612	49,710 (778)
	121,612	48,932
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.		
For HBL Asset Management Limited		
(Management Company)		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	Direct	tor

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Three Months ended September 30, 2017 2016 (Rupees in '000) 5,954,130 2,103,956 Net assets at beginning of the period 5.392.342 1.006.905 Issue of 53.915.835 units (2016: 9.962.680 units) (459,108) Redemption of 21,845,890 units (2016: 4,538,913 units) (2,151,581) 547,797 3,240,761 9,194,891 2,651,753 Element of income/(Loss) and capital gains/(Losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed: (2,366)- transferred to Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income - transferred to Distribution Statement (3,045)(5,411)Income already paid on redemption 12,324 Accounting income available for distribution 92,649 34.459 Final cash distribution of Rs. 0.02 per unit for the year ended June 30, 2016 (490) declared on August 26, 2016 Element of income/(Loss) and capital gain/(Losses) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement 3.045 9,299,864 Net assets at end of the period 2,683,356 Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period 100.4888 100.5696 Net asset value per unit at the end of the period 101.8364 101.8578

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Note CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net income for the period Adjustments Adjustments Capital loss on sale of investments-net Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net	e (Rupo 104,973 (157)	ees in '000) 34,459
Net income for the period Adjustments Adjustments Capital loss on sale of investments-net Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net		
Adjustments Adjustments Capital loss on sale of investments-net Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net		·
Adjustments Capital loss on sale of investments-net Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net	(157)	
Capital loss on sale of investments-net Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net	(157)	
in units redeemed - net Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net	, ,	(66)
Unrealised diminution on re-measurement of investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net		, ,
'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' - net Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net	-	(2,366)
Operating cash inflow before working capital changes (Increase) / Decrease in assets Investments - net		
Investments - net		778
Investments - net	104,816	32,805
	((, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	(251,762)	(1,227,665) (471)
Profit Receivable Prepayments and advances	(34,512) 48	(471)
• •	(286,226)	(1,228,115)
(Decrease) / (increase) in liabilities	4.504	(20)
Payable to the Management Company Payable to Trustee	1,691 (249)	(38) (1)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(1,795)	(1,993)
Dividend payable	-	(490)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Payable against redemption of units	(34,517) (1,173,862)	(25,036) (28)
Payable against recemption of units		
	(1,208,732)	(27,586)
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	(1,390,142)	(1,222,896)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from issue of units	5,392,342	1,006,905
Payments on redemption of units	(2,151,581)	(459,108)
Dividend paid	- '- '-	(490)
Net payments from issuance and redemptions of units	3,240,761	547,307
Net cash (used in) financing activities	3,240,761	547,307
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,850,619	(675,589)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	6,537,316	1,624,223
Cash and Cash equivalents at the Deginning of the period		
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	8,387,935	948,634
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.		
For HBL Asset Management Limited		
(Management Company)		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	Di	rector

HBL CASH FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC CASH FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Cash Fund (formerly PICIC Cash Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (now, HBL Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter No. SCD/NBFC-II/DD/PCF/844/2010 dated November 11, 2010 and the Trust Deed was executed on October 22, 2010.

SECP approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. After the merger, trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund is an open-ended money market scheme and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par value of Rs. 100 per unit from December 11, 2010 to December 13, 2010. Thereafter, the units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

The Fund has been categorised as a money market scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of open-end Collective Investment Schemes (CISs).

The core objective of the Fund is to provide competitive returns to its investors through active investments in low risk portfolio of short duration, while maintaining high liquidity.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2' to the Management Company and a stability rating 'AA(f)' to the Fund

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 "The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of IAS 34. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

"This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value."

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

"This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency."

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets,

liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

- 3.3 "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30. 2017."
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. Amendments in the NBFC Regulations:

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

September 30,

September 30,

June 30,

June 30,

			2017	2017
			Un-Audited	(Audited)
5	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	In savings accounts	5.1	8.387.935	6.537.316

5.1 These accounts carry mark-up at rates ranging between 3.75% and 6.70% (2017: 3.75% and 6.70%) per annum

			2017 Un-Audited	2017 (Audited)
6	INVESTMENTS Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading	Note	(Rupees	,,
	Market treasury bills	6.1	-	-
	Loans and receivables	6.2	889,228	637,309
		_	889,228	637,309

5.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held - for - trading:

Tenor	As at July 1.	Purchases	Sales / matured	As at				as a	as a
Tenor	As at July 1, 2017	during the	Sales / matured during the period	Sentember 30	Carrying value	Market value	Appreciation / (diminution)	as a percentage of net assets	as a percentage of total investments
			(Rupe	es in '000)					
3 months		300,000	300,000						0
3 months	-	585,000	585,000	-			-	-	0
3 months	-	700,000	700,000	-			-	-	0
3 months	-	4,053,500	4,053,500	-			-	-	0
3 months	-	2,090,000	2,090,000	-			-	-	0
	-			-			-	-	0
	-			-		-	-	-	0
				-	-	-	-	-	0
6 months 12 months	-	675,000	2,800,000 675,000		-	-	-	-	09
-		14,553,500	14,553,500	-			-		
	3 months 3 months 3 months 3 months 3 months 3 months 3 months 5 months 6 months	3 months - 5 months - 5 months - 5 months - 5 months - 12 months 12 months 12 months - 13 months - 14 months - 15 months - 15 months - 15 months - 15 months - 16 months - 17 months - 18	3 months - 585,000 3 months - 700,000 3 months - 4,053,500 3 months - 2,090,000 3 months - 700,000 3 months - 1,800,000 3 months - 1,800,000 6 months - 2,000,000 6 months - 2,000,000 12 months - 700,000	3 months 300,000 300,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 385,000 45,000 385,000 45,000 385,000 45,000 385,000 45,000 385,000 5	3 months 300,000 300,000 - 3 months 585,000 \$85,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 2,090,000 2,990,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 1,800,000 1,800,000 - 5 months 1,800,000 2,800,000 - 6 months 2,800,000 2,800,000 - 6 months 6,500,000 675,000 - 6 months 75,000 675,000 -	3 months 300,000 300,000	3 months 300,000 300,000	3 months 585,000 585,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 4,053,500 4,053,500 - 3 months 2,099,000 2,099,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 700,000 700,000 - 3 months 1,800,000 1,800,000 - 3 months 850,000 850,000 - 3 months 850,000 850,000 - 3 months 6,75,000 2,800,000 - 3 months 850,000 850,000 - 3 months 950,000 950,000 - 3 months 950,000 950,000 950,000 - 3 months 950,000 950,00	

6.2	Loans and receivables	Note	Un-audited September 30, 2017 (Rupees i	(Audited) June 30, 2017 in '000)
	Term deposit receipts	6.2.1	540,000	540,000
	Placement	6.2.2	250,000	-
	Commertial Paper	6.2.3	99,228	97,309
			889,228	637,309

- **6.2.1** These carry return ranging between 6.25% to 6.50% (June 2017: 6.25% to 6.50%) per annum.
- 6.2.2 These carry return of 6.25% (June 2017: 0.00%) per anum.
- 6.2.3 These carry return of 7.91% (June 2017: 7.91%) per anum.

			Un-audited September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited)	(Audited) June 30, 2017 (Audited)
7.	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	Management fee	7.1	3,874	2,623
	Sindh sales tax payable	7.2	504	341
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.3	770	493
			5,148	3,457

- 7.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of 0.50 % of the average annual net assets of the Scheme calculated on a daily basis subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the SECP from time to time. Effective from June 29, 2017 the rate of fee is revised through amendment in the Offering Documents of the Scheme as 7.50% of the gross earnings of the scheme, calculated on a daily basis subject to a cap of 1.00% and a floor of 0.50% of the average daily net assets. The fee is payable monthly in arrears.
- 7.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 percent (June 30, 2017: 13 percent) on the remueration of management company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.3 "As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged actual shariah advisory fee and aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period."

Cantambas 20

		2017	June 30, 2017
		(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000)
8. ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES			
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	3,744	1,602
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and additional			
sales tax on management fee	8.1	7,528	7,528
Withholding tax payable		1,229	39,405
Sales load - payable to related parties		2,185	948
Auditors' remuneration		422	315
Printing charges		168	80
Brokerage payable		129	44
	-	15,405	49,922

8.1 As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 7.528 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 7.528 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.08 (June 30, 2017: Re. 0.13) per unit.

8.2 WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 3.744 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 1.602 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.04 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.03) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies and commitments as at September 30, 2017 and June 30, 2017.

10. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation no. 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains/loss to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

11. EARNING PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

12. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

		Three Month e September 3	
		2017	2016
12.1	Transaction during the period	(Rupees in '0	00)
	Management Company		
	Remuneration of the Management Company	9,799	3,125
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	1,274	406
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,		
	accounting, operation and valuation services	1,966	631
	Issue of NIL units (2016: Nill units) Redemption of 148,185 units (2016: Nill units)	- 15,000	-
	nedemption of 140,165 dims (2010. Nill dims)	13,000	-
	Central Depository Company Of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		
	Remuneration for the period	1,880	743
	CDS connection charges	2	2
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor		
	Profit on bank deposits	7,311	7,602
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company		
	Issue of 226,055 units (2016: 14,886 units)	22,917	1,500
	Redemption of 23,399 units (2016: nil units) units	2,362	-
	Cash Dividend 8 units	-	1
	Connected Person due to holding of more than 10% units		
	GETZ Pharma (Pvt) Limited		
	Issue of 4,945,483 units (2016: Nill units)	500,000	-
	Redemption of 991,706 units (2016: nil units) units	100,000	-
	Maple Leaf Capital Limited		
	Issue of 1,987,188 units (2016: Nill units)	200,000	-
	Redemption of 1,474,408 units (2016: nil units) units	150,000	-
		September 30,	June 30,
		2017	2017
12.2	Balances outstanding at the period / year end	(Un-Audited) (Rupees ii	Audited n '000')
	Management Company	V	
	Outstanding 200,464 (June 2017: 348,649)	20,408	35,035
	Remuneration of the Management Company	3,874	2,623
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	504	341
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	770	493
	Sales load payable	2,169	493 84
		_,_03	

Central Depository Company Of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees i	June 30, 2017 Audited n '000')
Trustee fee payable Security deposit held	725 100	974 100
Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor Bank balances Profit Receivable Sales Load Payable	3,838,620 6,967 9	1,283,033 4,163 864
Directors and Executive of the Management Company 515,291 units held (June 2017: 182,263 units) Connected person due to holding of more than 10% units	52,457	18,315
GETZ Pharma (Pvt) Limited 10,071,315 units held (June 2017: Nill units) Maple Leaf Capital Limited	1,025,276	-
9,503,781 units held (June 2017: 8,991,001 units)	967,500	903,495

13. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

"The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price."

"A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis."

International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 13, "Fair Value Measurement" requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					September 3	0. 2017			
			Carrying amo	unt			Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit or loss held-for- trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total		Level 2		Total
	Note			(Ru	pees in '000) -				-
On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets not measured at fair value	13.1								
Bank balances	5		8,387,935		8,387,935	-	-	-	-
Accrued markup		-	55,073	-	55,073	-	-	-	-
Loans and receivables			-	889,228	889,228		-	-	-
		-	8,443,008	889,228	9,332,236		-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	13.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of	7	-	-	5,148	5,148	•	-	-	
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		-	-	725	725	-	-	-	-
Redemption Paybale		-	-	9,763	9,763	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities Unit holders fund		-	-	719 9,299,864	719 9,299,864	-	-	-	-
		-	-	9,316,219	9,316,219	-	-	-	-
					ne 30, 2017				
			Carrying amo		ne 30, 2017		Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Carrying amo		ne 30, 2017 Total	Level 1	Fair Level 2		Total
	Note	through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial	Total		Level 2	Level 3	
On-balance sheet financial instruments Financial assets not measured at fair value	Note 13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total		Level 2	Level 3	
		through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total upees in '000) -		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total spees in '000) - 6,537,316		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading.	6,537,316 20,561	Other financial liabilities(Ru	Total spees in '000) - 6,537,316 20,561		Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables 6,537,316 20,561	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total spees in '000) - 6,537,316 20,561 637,309	-	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup Loan and receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables 6,537,316 20,561	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total spees in '000) - 6,537,316 20,561 637,309	-	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup Loan and receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables 6,537,316 20,561	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total 6,537,316 20,561 637,309 7,195,186	-	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup Loan and receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Redemption Payable	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables 6,537,316 20,561	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total 6,537,316 20,561 637,309 7,195,186 3,457 974 1,183,625	-	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup Loan and receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Redemption Payable Accrued expenses and other liabilities	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	6,537,316 20,561 - 6,557,877	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total 6,537,316 20,561 637,309 7,195,186 3,457 974 1,183,625 439	-	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial assets not measured at fair value Bank balances Accrued markup Loan and receivable Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Redemption Payable	13.1	through profit and loss- held- for-trading	6,537,316 20,561 - 6,557,877	Other financial liabilities (Ru	Total 6,537,316 20,561 637,309 7,195,186 3,457 974 1,183,625	-	Level 2	Level 3	

13.1 The fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

14. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, the total expense ratio of the Fund for the three month ended September 30, 2017 is 0.24% (YTD) which includes 0.06% representing government levy and SECP fee.

15.	DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE
	This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management company on October 27, 2017.
16.	GENERAL
16.1	Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
16.2	Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for better presentation and disclosure.
	For HBL Asset Management Limited
	(Management Company)
	Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director
_	



Government Securities Fund

(Formerly: PICIC Income Fund)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Government Securities Fund

(Formerly PICIC Income Fund)

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers Habib Bank Limited

Bank Al-Habib Limited

Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited

Bank Al-Falah Limited Allied Bank Limited JS Bank Limited Samba Bank Limited Zarai Taraqiati Bank Limited United Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

No	ote	Un-audited September 30, 2017 (Rupee	Audited June 30, 2017 s in '000)
ASSETS			
Bank balances	5	758,584	546,623
Investments	6	961,826	1,167,845
Receivable against Marginal Trading System		53,413	37,261
Profit receivable		5,262	12,737
Security deposits		1,550	350
Prepayments and advances		653	482
Total assets	_	1,781,287	1,765,298
LIABILITIES			
Payable to the Management Company	, г	1,437	1,873
Payable to the Management Company	'	1,437	472
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		241	1,452
Payable against redemption of units		10,624	362,820
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	,	741,702	28,731
Total liabilities	L	754,172	395,348
iotal liabilities		734,172	353,346
NET ASSETS	-	1,027,115	1,369,950
Unit Holders' Funds (As per statement attached)	=	1,027,115	1,369,950
CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS	9		
	-	(Number	of Units)
Number of units in issue	=	9,637,114	12,994,349
	-	(Rup	ees)
Net asset value per unit	=	106.5792	105.4266

The annexed notes from 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three Months ended September 30, 2017 2016	
	Note	(Rupees in 0	
INCOME		(254)	(4.042)
Capital loss on sale of investments - net Income from Government Securities		(251) 10,830	(1,913) 15,646
Income from money market placements		3,658	8,870
Income from Margin Trading System		963	6,569
Profit on bank deposits		5,351	6,034
Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of		.,	,
investments classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or			
loss'-net		42	(156)
Total income		20,594	35,052
EXPENSES			
Remuneration of the Management Company		4,017	6,939
Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company		522	902
Remuneration of the Trustee		551	775
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		241	416
Fund operations, accounting and related costs		321	563
Auditors' remuneration		114	145
Fees and subscription		90	78
Securities transaction cost		529	973
Bank charges		30	31
Printing charges		88	88
Total expenses		6,504	10,910
Net income from operating activities		14,090	24,142
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of unit issued less those in units redeemed	4	-	(725)
Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.1	(282)	-
Net income for the period before taxation		13,809	23,417
Taxation	10	-	-
Net income for the period after taxation		13,809	23,417
Allocation of net income for the period:			
Income already paid on redemption of units	4	(2,737)	-
Accounting income available for distribution:	4		
-Relating to capital gains		168	-
-Excluding capital gains		10,903	-
		11,071	23,417
Net income for the period after taxation		13,809	23,417
Other comprehensive income		-	-
Total comprehensive income for the period		13,809	23,417
Earnings per unit	11		
The annexed notes from 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.			
For HBL Asset Management Limited			
(Management Company)			
		Directo	

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three Months ended September 30, 2017 2016		
		(Rupees in 0		
		•		
Undistributed income at the beginning of the period				
Realised income		69,776	94,185	
Unrealised gain		740	10,510	
		70,516	104,695	
Accounting income available for distribution:	4			
-Relaing to capital gains		168		
-Excluding capital gains		10,903		
	_	11,071	23,417	
Net element of loss and capital losses				
included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed -				
transferred to the Distribution Statement - net	4	-	(1,671)	
Undistributed income carried forward	_	81,587	126.441	
Ondistributed income carried forward	=	61,567	120,441	
Undistributed income comprising				
Realised income		81,545	126,597	
Unrealised gain		42	(156)	
	_	81,587	126,441	

The annexed notes from 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited	
	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Net assets at the beginning of the period 1,369,950 2,114,271 Issue of 211,384 (2016: 11,071,159) units 23,154 (379,797) 1,169,395 (1203,874) Redemption of 3,568,619 (2016: 11,391,985) units (379,797) (1,203,874) Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement - 725 (1,671) Income already paid on redemption of units 4 2,737 - Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 2,737 - Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105,4266 105,2098 Net assets value per unit at the end of the period 106,5792 106,3940			Three Months ended September 30,	
Net assets at the beginning of the period 1,369,950 2,114,271 Issue of 211,384 (2016: 11,071,159) units Redemption of 3,568,619 (2016: 11,391,985) units 23,154 (379,797) (1,203,874) (356,644) (34,479) Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement 1			2017	2016
Issue of 211,384 (2016: 11,071,159) units Redemption of 3,568,619 (2016: 11,391,985) units Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Distribution Statement Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement 4 2,737 - 4. 4 2,737 Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098			(Rupees i	n 000's)
Redemption of 3,568,619 (2016: 11,391,985) units (379,797) (1,203,874) (356,644) (34,479) Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution for the period: Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	Net assets at the beginning of the period		1,369,950	2,114,271
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution for the period: Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement Action Income available for distribution for the period: Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net Action Income available for distribution for the period: 11,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets at end of the period 105.4266 105.2098	Issue of 211,384 (2016: 11,071,159) units	[23,154	1,169,395
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement	Redemption of 3,568,619 (2016: 11,391,985) units		(379,797)	(1,203,874)
units issued less those in units redeemed - net transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution for the period: Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.2098		-	(356,644)	(34,479)
transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income transferred to the Distribution Statement Income already paid on redemption of units Accounting income available for distribution for the period: Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.2098	Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of	4		
transferred to the Distribution Statement - 1,671 - 2,396 Income already paid on redemption of units 4 2,737 - Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	units issued less those in units redeemed - net			
Income already paid on redemption of units 4 2,737 - Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	transferred to the Statement of Comprehensive Income		-	725
Income already paid on redemption of units 4 2,737 - Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	transferred to the Distribution Statement		-	1,671
Accounting income available for distribution for the period: 11,071 23,417 Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098		,	-	
Net element of loss and losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	Income already paid on redemption of units	4	2,737	-
of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to the Distribution Statement - net 4 - (1,671) Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	Accounting income available for distribution for the period:		11,071	23,417
Net assets at end of the period 1,027,115 2,103,934 Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098				
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098	Distribution Statement - net	4	-	(1,671)
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period 105.4266 105.2098				
	Net assets at end of the period		1,027,115	2,103,934
Net assets value per unit at the end of the period 106.5792 106.3940	Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period	:	105.4266	105.2098
	Net assets value per unit at the end of the period		106.5792	106.3940

The annexed notes from 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three Mont	
		2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees i	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			·
Net income for the period before taxation		13,809	23,417
Adjustments for:	1		
Capital loss on sale of investments - net		251	1,913
Unrealised appreciation on re-measurement of investm classified as financial assets at fair value through profit			
net	Of loss -	(42)	156
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of	units	(.2)	150
issued less those in units redeemed - net		-	725
		210	2,794
		14,018	26,211
Decrease / (increase) in assets			
Investments - net		205,810	406,756
Receivable against Marginal Trading System		(16,152)	(40,670)
Profit receivable		7,475	(883)
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables		(1,371) 195,762	92 365,295
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities		195,762	303,293
Payable to Management Company		(436)	614
Payable to the Trustee		(304)	(194)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Paki	istan	(1,211)	(1,036)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		712,971	2,417
	•	711,020	1,801
Net cash generated from operating activities		920,800	393,307
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		22.454	4 450 205
Receipts from issue of units Payment on redemption of units		23,154 (731,994)	1,169,395 (1,566,694)
Net cash (used in) financing activities		(708,840)	(397,299)
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		211,960	(3,992)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		546,623	546,623
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		758,583	542,631
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
Bank balances		758,584	641,951
Term deposit receipt		-	645,000
		758,584	1,286,952
T			
The annexed notes from 1 to 16 form an integral part of	this condensed interim financial information		
For H	BL Asset Management Limited		
	(Management Company)		
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer		irector
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	L	ni ectoi

HBL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC INCOME FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Government Secirities Fund (formerly PICIC income Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (now, HBL Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter No. NBFC-II/DD/PICICIF/199 dated March 10, 2010 and the Trust Deed was executed on March 17, 2010.

SECP approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. The Aga Khan Fund for Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited. After the merger, trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. The registered office of the Management Company is located at 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund is an open-ended sovereign income scheme and is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered for public subscription at par value of Rs. 100 per unit from December 11, 2010 to December 13, 2010. Thereafter, the units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

The core objective of the Fund is to provide competitive returns to its investors through active investments in low risk portfolio.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2 (Positive outlook)' to the Management Company and a stability rating of 'A(f)' to the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of Compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by SECP offfer with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by SECP prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited. In compliance with schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.

- 3.3 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.4 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement and Totherment in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

			September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2016
			(Unaudited)	(Audited)
5.	BANK BALANCES	Note	(Rupe	ees in '000)
	PLS savings accounts	5.1	758,584	546,623

5.1 Profit rates on these savings accounts range between 4.0% to 6.15% per annum (June 30, 2017: 3.75% to 6.60% per annum).

6. INVESTMENTS

Financial assets at 'fair value through profit or loss'

Investments in Government securities:

Market Treasury Bills	6.1	738,826	36,929
Pakistan Investment Bonds	6.2	-	890,916
		738,826	927,845
GOP Ijara Sukuk Certificates	6.3		-
		738,826	927,845
Loans and receivables	6.4	223,000	240,000
	<u> </u>	961,826	1,167,845

6.1 Investment in Government securities - 'at fair value through profit or loss'

			Face value		Balance	Balance as at September 30, 2017			Market value	
Issue date	Tenor	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value	Market value	Appreciation / (diminution)	Market value as a percentage of net assets	as a percentage of total investments
				(F	tupees in '000)					
Market Treasury Bills										
April 13, 2017	3 Month	22,000	-	22,000	-	-		-	-	-
April 27, 2017	3 Month	15,000	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
August 3, 2017	3 Month	-	935,000	915,000	20,000	19,919	19,920	1	1.94%	2.07%
August 31, 2017	3 Month	-	1,225,000	500,000	725,000	718,866	718,906	40	69.99%	74.74%
July 6, 2017	3 Month	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 25, 2017	3 Month	-	595,000	595,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
July 20, 2017	3 Month	-	1,245,000	1,245,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
August 17, 2017	3 Month	-	300,000	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
September 14, 2017	3 Month	-	400,000	400,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
January 19, 2017	6 Months	-	600,000	600,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
February 2, 2017	6 Months	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
February 16, 2017	6 Months	-	117,000	117,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - As at September 30, 201	7	37,000	6,117,000	5,409,000	745,000	738,785	738,826	42	72%	77%
Total - As at June 30, 2017		·			37,000	36,936	36,929	(7)	2.70%	3.16%

- 6.1.1 T-Bills with face value aggregating to Rs. 20 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 20 million) have been pledged with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan (NCCPL) as collateral against trading facility in Margin Trading System (MTS).
- 6.1.2 The effective yield on market treasury bills is 5.90% to 5.95% (June 30, 2017: 5.97% to 5.98%).

6.2 Pakistan Investment Bonds

July 19, 2012	10 Years	150,000	50,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
March 26, 2015	5 Years		100,000	100,000	-		-	-		
December 29, 2016	3 Years	600,000	300,000	900,000	-	-	-	-		-
April 21, 2016	3 Years	100,000	250,000	350,000	-	-	-	-		
Total - As at September 30, 2017		850,000	700,000	1,550,000	-	-	-	-		
Total - As at June 30, 2017					850,000	890,169	890,916	747	65.03% 76.2	29%

6.2.1 The effective yield on Pakistan Investment bonds range from Nil (June 30, 2017: 6.21% to 7.09%).

6.3 GOP liara Sukuk Certificates:

		Face value				Balance as at September 30, 2017				
Issue details	Tenor	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the period	Sales / matured during the period	As at September 30, 2017	Carrying value	Market value	Appreciation / (diminution)	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Market value as a percentage of total investments
							-(Rupees in '000)}		
GOP Ijarah 19 GOP Ijarah 17	3 Years 3 Years	-	300,000 165,200	300,000 165,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - As at September 30, 2017 Total - As at June 30, 2017		-	465,200	465,200	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>

6.3.1 This carries semi annual coupon at the rate of Nil per annum (June 30, 2017: 8.21%)

		September 50,	Julie 30,
		2017	2017
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)
Loans and receivables	Note	(Rupe	s in '000)
Term deposit receipt (TDR)	6.4.1	223,000	240,000
		223,000	240,000
			Loans and receivables Term deposit receipt (TDR) Rote 1017 (Unaudited) (Ruper 1023,000

September 30.

lune 30

6.4.1 This term deposit receipt carries a profit rate of 6.50% to 6.60% (June 30, 2017: 6.50%) per annum with maturity on November 01, 2017 & November 27, 2017 (June 30, 2017: November 27, 2017).

7. PAYABLE TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

Management fee	7.1	1,161	1,501
Sindh Sales Tax on Management Company's remuneration	7.2	151	195
Sales load payable		32	57
Fund operations, accounting and related costs	7.3	93	120
		1,437	1,873

- 7.1 As per the offering document of the fund, the Management Company shall charge a fee at the rate of 1.25% of the average annual net assets on daily basis of the Scheme subject to the guidelines as may be issued by the Commission from time to time. Therefore, the management fee is charged at 1.25%. The fee is payable monthly in arrears. Management fee is also subject to Sindh Sales Tax on Services at applicable rates.
- 7.2 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 percent (June 30, 2017: 13 percent) on the remueration of management company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.

7.3 As per Regulation 60(3)(s) of the amended NBFC Regulations dated November 25, 2015, fee and expenses pertaining to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services related to a Collective Investment Scheme (CIS) are chargeable to the CIS, maximum upto 0.1 percent of the average annual net assets or the actual cost whichever is lower. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged aforementioned expenses to the extent of 0.1% of the average annual net assets, being lower amount, to the Fund during the period.

Sentember 30

lune 30

8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	2017 (Unaudited) (Rupees i	2017 (Audited) n '000)	
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.1	5,620	5,338
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty and additional sales tax on	8.2		
	management fee		15,531	15,531
	Withholding tax		778	7,336
	Auditors' remuneration		429	315
	Printing charges		168	80
	Payable against purchase of Investment		718,866	-
	Others		310	131
			741,702	28,731

8.1 Provision for Sindh workers' welfare fund

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 5.620 million (June 30, 2017 Rs. 5.338 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.58 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.41) per unit.

8.2 Provision for federal excise duty and additional sales tax

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 15.531 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 15.531 million. Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 1.61 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 1.20) per unit.

9.1	CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS Commitments	September 30, 2017 (Unaudited) {Rupees in	June 30, 2017 (Audited) n '000)
	Payable against MTS investments	(1,051)	(4,439)
	Receivable from MTS release including profit	1,455_	2,659
		404	(1,780)

10. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from income tax under clause 99 of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the period, as reduced by capital gains, is distributed amongst the certificate holders. The Fund has not recorded provision for taxation as the Management Company intends to distribute at least 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the year as reduced by capital gains, to its certificate holders.

11. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit (EPU) has not been disclosed as in the opinion of management determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units is not practicable.

12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

The Scheme has maintained Total expense ratio (TER) 0.53%. (0.09% representing Government Levies, WWF and SECP Fee).

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES / CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons include Habib Asset Management Limited being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the holding company of the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, other associated companies of the Management Company and directors and officers of the Management Company.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and term determined in accordance with the market rates.

Remuneration of the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations, 2008 and the Trust Deed.

Remuneration of the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

Details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and balances with them other than those disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, as at year end, are as follows:

Transactions during the period		
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company		
Remuneration of Management Company	4,017	6,939
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of Management Company	522	902
Reimbursement of fund operations, accounting and related costs	321	-
Sales load Payable	-	15
Issue of Nil units (2016: 236,331) units	-	25,000
Redemption of 847,699 units (2016: Nil Units)	90,000	

	Three Months ended September			
	Septer 2017	nber 2016		
	(Unaud	lited)		
Habib Bank Limited Sponsor	(Rupees i	n 000's)		
Bank charges paid	2	_		
Profit on bank deposits	288	6		
	-			
MCB Bank Limited - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more				
Issue of Nil units (2016: 4,728,477 Units)		500,000		
Redemption of Nil units (2016: 5,117,650 Units)		541,152		
Bank Charges Paid	6	23		
Profit on bank deposits earned	7	2,759		
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
Remuneration for the period	551	775		
CDS charges	10	128		
ebo charges				
Executives of the Management Company				
Redemption of 4,733 units (2016: Nil units)	501	-		
	Contombou 20	luma 20		
	September 30 2017	June 30, 2017		
Balance outstanding as at period / year end	(Unaudited)	(Audited)		
Balance outstanding as at period / year end	(Rupees i			
HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	(,		
Remuneration of Management Company	1,161	1,501		
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of Management Company	151	195		
Sales Load Payable	32	57		
Allocation of expenses realted to registrar services accounting,				
operation and valuation services	93	-		
Investment held in the fund: 916,873 units (2017: 1,764,572 units)	97,716	186,033		
Habib Bank Limited Sponsor	20.500	2 200		
Bank balances	39,608	2,390		
Profit Receivable	153			
MCB Bank Limited - Connected person due to holding of 10% or more				
Investment held in fund: 4,892,987 units (2017: 4,892,987 units)	521,472	515,851		
Bank Balances	122	589		
Profit Receivable	1	29		
HBL Asset Management Ltd Employees Gratuity Fund -	422	***		
Investment held in fund: 3,966 units (2017: 3,966 units)	423	418		
HBL Asset Management Ltd Employees Provident Fund -				
Investment held in fund: 3,823 units (2017: 3,823 units)	407	403		
Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
Remuneration Payable	168	411		
CDC Charges Payable	41	61		
Security Deposit	100	100		
Director and Executives of the Management Company				
Investment held in the fund: Nil units (2017: 4,733 units)		499		
\		,55		

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the company is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or Liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note				Septer	mber 30, 201	.7		
		Carrying amount			Fair Value				
		Fair value through profit & loss	Loans and receivables	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments	s				(Rupees in	'000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments									
Market Treasury Bills	6.1	738,826	-	-	738,826	-	738,826	-	738,826
Pakistan Investment Bonds	6.2	-	-	-	-		-		-
Corporate Sukuk Certificates	6.3	-	-	-	-		-		-
		738,826	-	-	738,826		738,826	-	738,826
Financial assets not measured at fair v	alue								
Bank balances	5	-	758,584	-	758,584	-	-	-	-
Term deposit receipt (TDR)	6.4	-	223,000	-	223,000				
Receivable against Margin Trading Syste	em	-	53,413	-	53,413				
Profit receivable		-	5,262	-	5,262	-	-	-	-
			1,040,259	-	1,040,259	-	-	•	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fai	ir value								
Payable to the Management Company		-	-	1,437	1,437	-	-	-	-
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	168	168	-	-	-	-
Payable against redemption of units		-	-	10,624	10,624				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities			-	719,773	719,773	-	-	-	-
				732,002	732,002	-	-	•	

	Note	e June 30, 2017							
		Carrying amount				Fair Value			
		Fair value through	Loans and receivables	Other financial	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instrumen	ts	profit & loss			(Rupees in	'000\			
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments	e				(Rupees III	000)			
Market Treasury Bills	6.1	36,929	-	-	36,929	-	36,929	-	36,929
Pakistan Investment Bonds	6.2	890,916	-	-	890,916	-	890,916	-	890,916
Corporate Sukuk Certificates	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		927,845	-	-	927,845	-	927,845	-	927,845
Financial assets not measured at fair v	/alue								
Bank balances	5	-	546,623	-	546,623	-	-	-	-
Term deposit receipt (TDR)	6.4	-	240,000	-	240,000	-	-	-	-
Receivable against Margin Trading Syst	em	-	37,261	-	37,261				
Profit receivable		-	12,737	-	12,737	-	-	-	-
			836,621	-	836,621	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fa	air value								
Payable to the Management Company		-		4,405	4,405	-		-	
Payable to the Trustee				974	974	-			
Payable against redemption of units				362,820	362,820				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		-	-	526	526	-	-	-	-
		-	-	368,725	368,725	-	-	-	-

^{14.1} The company has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

15. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information were authorised for issue on October 27, 2017 by the Board of Directors of the Management Company.

16. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand Rupees.

For HBL Asset Management Limited						
	(Management Company)					
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director				



Equity Fund (Formerly: PICIC Stock Fund)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Equity Fund (Formerly PICIC Stock Fund)

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers MCB Bank Limited

Soneri Bank Limited

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		lote	Unaudited	Audited
			September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2017
			(Rupees	in '000')
ASSETS				
Balances with banks		5	38,250	63,886
Investments		6	283,362	521,086
Dividend and profit receivable Deposits and prepayments and Other receivable			3,607 2,729	2,123 2,636
Receivable against sale of investments			5,392	2,030
Total assets		L	333,340	589,731
LIABILITIES		_		
Payable to the Management Company		7	1,108	1,945
Payable to the Trustee			70 90	236 396
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Accrued expenses and other liabilities		8	9,361	15,652
Payable against purchase of Investment		٥	4,055	13,032
Payable against redemption of units			929	102,677
Total liabilities		L	15,613	120,906
		_		
NET ASSETS		=	317,727	468,825
Unit Holders' Funds (As per statement attached)			317,727	468,825
		_		
CONTINGENCIES & COMMITMENTS		9	Number o	of units
Number of units in issue			2,905,020	3,761,312
		=		
			(Rupe	es)
Net asset value per unit		_	109.3715	124.6444
The same and makes 1 to 10 ferms on intermediate and of this condens				
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condens	sed interim financial information.			
Eca HDI A	sset Management Limited			
	=			
(Mar	agement Company)			
Chief Financial Officer Chie	ef Executive Officer		Dire	ctor

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three months ended September 30,	
INCOME	Note	2017 (Rupees ii	2016 n '000')
Capital (loss) / gain on sale of investments - net		(16,342)	10,403
Dividend income		2,627	2,693
Profit on bank deposits		753	688
Net unrealised (diminution) / appreciation on remeasurement of			
investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss' Total income	<u> </u>	(36,617)	3,405
EXPENSES		(49,579)	17,189
Remuneration to Management Company	_	1,903	1,474
Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of management company		247	1,474
Provision for Federal Excise Duty and additional sales tax on the	8.2	-	- 132
Management Fee			
Remuneration to Trustee		220	202
Annual fee - Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		90	70
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting,	7.2		
operation and valuation services		95	80
Selling and marketing expenses	7.3	(511)	-
Amortization of preliminary expenses and floatation costs		-	54
Auditors' Remuneration		116	132
Securities transaction costs, settlement charges and bank charges Fees and Subscription		432 13	989 65
Printing and postage expenses		84	88
Total expenses	<u> </u>	2,689	3,346
Net (loss) / income from operating activities		(52,268)	13,843
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued			
less those in units redeemed - net	4	-	9,530
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund	8.1	-	-
Net income for the period before taxation	_	(52,268)	23,373
Taxation	10	-	-
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation	<u> </u>	(52,268)	23,373
Allocation of net income for the period:	4		
Income already paid on redemption of units		-	-
Accounting income available for distribution:			
-Relating to capital gains		(52,959)	-
-Excluding capital gains		691	
	_	(52,268)	23,373
Net (loss) / income for the period after taxation		(52,268)	23,373
Other comprehensive income for the period		-	-
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the period	_	(52,268)	23,373
	11		
Earnings per unit			
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.			
For HBL Asset Management I	Limited		
(Management Company			
(wanagement Company	,		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	_	Directo	

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three months ended September 30,		
		2017	2016	
	Note	(Rupees i	n '000')	
Undistributed income brought forward				
-Realised income		84,641	72,572	
-Unrealised income / (loss)		8,057	(6,821)	
		92,698	65,751	
Accounting income available for distribution:	4			
-Relaing to capital gains		(52,959)		
-Excluding capital gains		691		
		(52,268)	23,373	
Element of income and capital gains included in prices of units issued less				
those in units redeemed- amount transferred to distribution statement	4	-	10,761	
	_			
Undistributed income carried forward	_	40,430	99,885	
Undistributed income comprising				
-Realised income		77,047	96,480	
-Unrealised (loss) / income		(36,617)	3,405	
	<u> </u>	40,430	99,885	
			,	

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

For HBL Asset Management Limited
(Management Company)

Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Note	Three mont Septemb 2017 (Rupees in	er 30, 2016
Net assets at the beginning of the period		468,825	173,508
Issue of 401,620 (2016: 2,236,949) units		5,077	253,439
Redemption of 1,257,912 (2016: 748,568) units		(103,907)	(84,310)
Element of income and capital gain included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed transferred to the Income Statement transferred to the Distribution Statement	4	(98,830) - - -	(9,530) (10,761) (20,291)
Income already paid on redemption of units	4	-	
Accounting income available for distribution for the period:	4	(52,268)	23,373
Element of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution Statement	4	-	10,761
Net assets at the end of the period		317,727	356,480
Net asset value per unit at the beginning of the period	;	124.6444	107.2297
Net asset value per unit at the end of the period	;	109.3715	114.7536

The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited	
	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Net (loss) / income for the period	(52,268)	23,373
Adjustments :		
Net unrealised diminution / (appreciation) on remeasurement of		
investments classified as 'financial assets at fair value through profit or loss'	36,617	(3,405)
Amortisation of preliminary expenses and flotation costs	-	54
Capital loss / (gain) on sale of investments - net	16,342	(10,403)
Element of (income) and capital (gains) included in prices of units issued		
less those in units redeemed - amount transferred to income statement	-	(9,530)
Operating cash inflows before working capital changes	691	89
Decrease / (Increase) in assets		
Investments	184,765	(180,726)
Dividend and profit receivable	(1,484)	(2,438)
Deposits and prepayments	(93)	(9)
Receivable against sale of investments	(5,392)	(21,645)
	177,796	(204,818)
(Decrease) / Increase in liabilities		
Payable to the Management Company	(837)	(93)
Payable to the Trustee	(166)	-
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan	(306)	(221)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(6,291)	(2,026)
Payable against redemption of units	(101,748)	(8,594)
Payable against purchase of investments	4,055	45,178
Net cash generated from / used in operating activities	(105,293) 73,194	34,244 (170,485)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Cash received from issuance of units	5,077	253,439
Cash paid on redemption of units	(103,907)	(84,310)
Net cash outflow / genarated from financing activities	(98,830)	169,129
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents during the period	(25,636)	(1,356)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	63,886	41,775
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	38,250	40,419
The annexed notes ${f 1}$ to ${f 16}$ form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.		
For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	Direc	tor
110		

Three months ended September 30,

(Rupees in '000')

2016

2017

HBL EQUITY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC STOCK FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Equity Fund (formerly PICIC Stock Fund) ("the Fund") was established under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited (now, HBL Asset Management Limited) as the Management Company and the Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee. The Fund was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter no. SCD/NBFC-II/PSF/249/2011 dated June 1, 2011 and the trust deed was executed on June 14, 2011.

During the year, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. Accordingly, the trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017. The Aga Khan Fund For Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECY to undertake Asset Management Services. During the year, the office of the Management Company shifted to 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund is an open-ended mutual Fund and is listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units of the Fund were initially offered to the public for subscription at par value of Rs 100 per unit from September 24, 2011 to September 26, 2011. Thereafter, the units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferrable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

The Fund has been categorised as an equity scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of Collective Investment Schemes (CISs).

The investment objective of the Fund is to provide investors a diversified equity portfolio with a primary objective of maximizing riskadjusted returns over longer investment horizon through a combination of capital gains and dividend income.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of CDC as trustee of the Fund.

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2 (Positive outlook)' to the Management Company.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information has been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan for interim financial reporting. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by SECP differ with the requirements of IFRSs, the requirements of the Trust Deed, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by SECP prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34, 'Interim Financial Reporting'. This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 2.1.3 This condensed interim financial information is unaudited. In compliance with schedule V of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.

- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 "The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017."
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement of Movement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

5.	BANK BALANCES		(Unaudited) September 30, 2017	(Audited) June 30, 2017
		Note	(Rupees i	n '000')
	In saving accounts	5.1	38,250	63,886
			38,250	63,886

5.1 Mark-up rates on these accounts range between 6% per annum (June 30, 2017: 6% per annum).

6.	INVESTMENTS		September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017
		Note	(Rupees i	in '000')
	Financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss'			
	Listed equity securities	6.1	283,362	521,086
			283,362	521,086

6.1 Investment in listed equity securities at 'fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading'

 $Shares\ of\ listed\ companies\ -\ Fully\ paid\ up\ ordinary\ /\ preference\ shares\ of\ Rs\ 10\ each\ unless\ stated\ otherwise$

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the year	Bonus / right issues	Sales during the year	As at September 30, 2017	Market value as at September 30, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Market value as a percentage of total investments	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Paid up value of shares held as a percentag of total paid u capital of the Investee Company
								Percentage	2
AUTOMOBILE ASSEMBLER	20 500	2 200		0.500	44.000	6 407	2.25	2.02	0.0
Pak Suzuki Motor Company Limited Millat Tractors Limited	20,500 8,000	2,000	-	8,500 2,200	14,000 5,800	6,407 7,240	2.26 2.56	2.02	0.0
ivillat Hactors Ellinted	28,500	2,000		10,700	19,800	13,647	4.82	4.30	• 0.0
AUTOMOBILE PARTS & ACCESSORIES		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							-
Thal Limited (Par value of Rs 5 per									
share)	8,600 8,600	-	-	8,600 8,600	-			-	
CABLE & ELECTRICAL GOODS	8,600			8,600					-
Pak Elektron Limited	157,500	10,000		51,000	116,500	8,848	3.12	2.78	0.0
	157,500	10,000	-	51,000	116,500	8,848	3.12	2.78	_
CEMENT									='
Cherat Cement Company Limited	69,000	-	-	31,000	38,000	4,559	1.61	1.43	0.0
D. G. Khan Cement Company Limited	81,500	35,000	-	32,000	84,500	12,410	4.38	3.91	0.0
Lucky Cement Limited Pioneer Cement Limited	41,800 126,000	2,650	-	22,300 126,000	22,150	12,519	4.42	3.94	0.0
Florieer Cerrient Limited	318,300	37,650		211,300	144,650	29,488	10.41	9.28	•
CHEMICAL		,,,,,,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				-
Engro Polymer & Chemicals	285,000			285,000					
	285,000		-	285,000		-	-		_
COMMERCIAL BANKS	400.000			22.000	00.000	7.000	2.72		
Allied Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited (6.1.1)	120,000 83,300	30,000	-	32,000 73,200	88,000 40,100	7,699 7,248	2.72 2.56	2.42 2.28	0.0
MCB Bank Limited (6.1.1)	141,500	12,000		77,000	76,500	15,989	5.64	5.03	0.0
United Bank Limited	108,000	5,000	-	14,700	98,300	18,694	6.60	5.88	0.0
	452,800	47,000		196,900	302,900	49,630	17.52	15.61	-
ENGINEERING Amreli Steels Limited	57,000	65,000		57,000	65,000	6,628	2.34	2.09	0.0
Amreii Steels Limited Crescent Steel & Allied Product Limited	62,500	65,000	-	17,800	44,700	7,071	2.54	2.09	0.0
International Industries Ltd	02,500	20,000		17,000	20,000	5,804	2.05	1.83	0.0
International Steels Limited	151,500	,		96,200	55,300	6,698	2.36	2.11	0.0
	271,000	85,000	-	171,000	185,000	26,201	9.25	8.26	•
FERTILIZERS									
Engro Corporation Limited	78,500	50,000	-	23,000	55,500	16,821 4,157	5.94	5.29	0.0
Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	78,500	50,000		23,000	50,000 105,500	20,978	1.47 7.41	1.31 6.60	
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPANIES	78,300	30,000	_	23,000	103,300	20,576	7.41	0.00	-
Mari Petroleum Company Limited	14,670	2,000	-	6,300	10,370	15,609	5.49	4.91	0.0
Oil & Gas Development Company									
Limited	145,400	38,000	-	58,000	125,400	18,639	6.58	5.87	-
Pakistan Oilfields Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	30,500	1,700 15.000	-	8,000 19.150	24,200 88.950	12,875 15,539	4.54 5.48	4.05 4.89	0.0
Pakistan Petroleum Limited	93,100 283,670	56,700		91,450	248,920	62,662	22.09	4.89 19.72	
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANIES	203,070	30,700		31,430	240,320	02,002	22.03	13.72	-
Attock Petroleum Limited	12,000		-	12,000	-		-		-
Hascol Petroleum Limited	51,100	-	-	24,000	27,100	7,618	2.69	2.40	0.0
Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	37,900	12,000	-	34,500	15,400	6,803	2.40	2.14	0.0
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited	122,000	-		33,800	88,200	11,806	4.17	3.72	0.0
PAPER & BOARD	223,000	12,000		104,300	130,700	26,227	9.26	8.26	-
Packages Limited	15,300			3,000	12,300	7,097	2.50	2.23	0.0
	15,300		-	3,000	12,300	7,097	2.50	2.23	-
									-
PHARMACEUTICALS									
Abbott Laboratories (Pak) Limited	10,900	-	-	10,900	- 20.222	0.167	-	-	-
The Searle Company Limited	40,320 51,220			20,100 31,000	20,220 20,220	8,167 8,167	2.88 2.88	2.57 2.57	0.01
	31,220			31,000	20,220	0,10/	2.88	2.37	
POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBITION									
POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBUTION Hub Power Company Limited	250,000			65,000	185,000	20,685	7.30	6.51	0.02

		Nu	mber of sh	ares					
Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1, 2017	Purchases during the year	Bonus / right issues	Sales during the year	As at September 30, 2017	Market value as at September 30, 2017 (Rupees in '000)	Market value as a percentage of total investments	Market value as a percentage of net assets	Paid up value of shares held as a percentage of total paid up capital of the Investee Company
	•	•				•			
								Percentage	9
TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION								Percentage	2
TECHNOLOGY & COMMUNICATION Systems Limited	88,500	_		85,000	3,500	271	0.10	0.09	
	88,500 88,500	-		85,000 85,000	3,500 3,500	271 271			-
							0.10	0.09	-
Systems Limited	88,500 114,200			85,000 49,000	3,500 65,200	271 9,461	0.10 0.10 3.34	0.09 0.09 2.98	0.02
Systems Limited TEXTILE COMPOSITE	88,500	-	-	85,000	3,500	271	0.10 0.10	0.09	· ·

6.1.1 The above investments include shares with market value aggregating to Rs 20.483 million (2017: Rs 27.724 million) which have been pledged with the National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited (NCCPL) as collateral for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in accordance with Circular no. 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP, which are as follows:

521,086

- MCB Bank Limited (40,000 shares)
- Habib Bank Limited (40,000 shares)

			(Unaudited) eptember 30,	(Audited) June 30,
7.	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY	Note	2017	2017
			Rupees i	n '000'
	Management fee		535	904
	Sindh Sales Tax	7.1	69	118
	Sales load payable		301	191
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	7.2	27	45
	Selling and Marketing expenses	7.3	176	687
		_	1,108	1,945

- 7.1 The Sindh Provincial Government has levied Sindh Sales Tax (SST) at the rate of 13 percent on the remuneration of management company through Sindh Sales Tax on Services Act, 2011.
- 7.2 In accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations amended vide S.R.O 1160(I) / 2015 dated November 25, 2015, the Management Company of the Fund is entitled for reimbursement of fee and expenses incurred by the Management Company in relation to registrar service, accounting, operation and valuation services related to Fund maximum up to 0.1% of average annual net assets of the scheme or actual whichever is less. Accordingly, the Management Company has charged accounting and operation charges amounting to Rs 0.095 million (2016: Rs 0.080 million) to the Fund during the year.
- 7.3 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower. Management Company of the Fund started accruing these charges effective from March 1, 2017. During the period a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 as a result expenses charged to the fund amounting to 0.891 million have been reversed during the period. Subsequent to period ended September 30, 2017 another clarification was received from SECP according to which expenses reversed during the period can be charged back to the Fund.

			(Unaudited) September 30,	(Audited) June 30,
8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	2017	2017
			Rupees i	n '000'
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.1	2,768	2,768
	Provision for federal excise duty and additional sales tax on			
	Management Fee	8.2	5,685	5,685
	Dividend payable		-	1,484
	Brokerage payable		71	482
	Auditors' remuneration		431	315
	Printing and other related costs		164	80
	Withholding tax payable		224	4,795
	Other payables		18	43
		_	9.361	15.652

8.1 PROVISION FOR SINDH WORKERS' WEI FARE FLIND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, The Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 2.768 million in these financial statements. Had the above provision not been maintained, the net assets value per unit of the Fund as at September 30, 2017 would be higher by Re. 0.95 (June 30, 2017: Re 0.74) per unit.

8.2 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated June 30, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result in FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 5.685 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 5.685 million). Had the provision been reversed Net Asset Value per unit of the Fund as at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 1.96 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 1.51) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies outstanding as at September 30, 2017 and June 30, 2017.

9.1 COMMITTED CREDIT LINES

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Vide Direction No. 2 of 2017 dated January 13, 2017 as amended by Direction No. 7 of 2017 dated March 3, 2017, has directed all asset management companies to arrange committed credit lines from banks / DFIs for the equity funds equivalent to 10% of its net assets for redemption purposes. Accordingly, the Management Company of the fund has obtained committed credit lines of PKR 100 million at rate of 3 months KIBOR plus 0.45%. The management company is required to review the committed credit at least on a quarterly basis against the net assets of the Fund.

TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders.

11. EARNINGS PER UNIT

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

13.

The Scheme has maintained Total Expense Ratio (TER) 0.71% (0.11% of TER representing Government Levies, and SECP Fee).

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Company Limited being the Management Company, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited being the Trustee, HBL Group Being the Holding Group, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, other associated companies of the Management Company and directors and officers of the Management Company.

The transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and term determined in accordance with the market rates.

Remuneration and front-end load payable to the Management Company is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Remuneration payable to the Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed.

Details of transactions carried out by the Fund with connected persons and balances with them other than those disclosed elsewhere in these condensed interim financial statements, as at period end, are as follows:

		(Unaud	lited)
		Three mon	ths ended
		Septemb	er 30,
		2017	2016
3.1	Transaction during the period	(Rupees i	n '000)
	Management Company		
	Remuneration of Management Company	1,903	1,474
	Sindh Sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company	247	192
	Habib Bank Limited - Associated Company		
	Purchase of 30,000 ordinary shares(2016: 60,000 ordinary shares)	3,452	13,204
	Sales of Nil ordinary shares (2016: 29,100 ordinary shares)	-	6,485
	Dividend income	202	207
	MCB Bank Limited		
	Connected Person due to holding more than 10% holding		
	Issuance of Nil units (2016: 1,145,555)units	-	130,000
	Return on bank deposit accounts	753	90
	Bank Charges	7	1

		(Unaudited) Three months ended September 30,		
		2017	2016	
		(Rupees i	n '000)	
	Central Depository Company Of Pakistan	(Mapaes III ees)		
	Limited - Trustee			
	Remuneration for the period	220	202	
	CDS Charges	10	30	
	· ·			
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company			
	Issue of Nil units(2016: 3,511) units		400	
	Redemption of 11,301 units (2016: 933) units	1,244	107	
		(Unaudited)	(Audited)	
		September 30,	June 30,	
13.2	Amounts outstanding at the period / year end	2017	2017	
		Rupees in	n '000'	
	Management Company			
	Units held: 814,872 units (June 30, 2017: 814,872) units	89.144	101,569	
	Remuneration payable to the Management Company	535	904	
	Sindh sales tax on remuneration of the Management Company	69	118	
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services	27	45	
	Selling and Marketing reimbursement	176	687	
	Sales load payable	301	191	
	MCB Bank Limited			
	Connected Person due to holding more than 10% holding			
	Bank balance in savings account	38,250	63,886	
	Profit receivable	238	206	
	Units held: 1,022,050 units (June 30, 2017: 1,022,050) units	111,808	127,393	
	Control Donository Company Of Poliston Limited Trustee			
	Central Depository Company Of Pakistan Limited - Trustee Trustee fee payable	70	211	
	CDS charges payable	5	25	
	Security deposit	100	100	
	эесингу иерозіс		100	
	Directors and Executives of the Management Company			
	Units held: 14,077 (June 30, 2017: 25,378) units	1,540	3,163	

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market prices used for financial assets held by the company is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or Liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

					September 3	80, 2017			
			Carrying amo	unt			Fair '	Value	
	Note	Fair value through profit and loss	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in	'000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value Investments									
- Listed equity securities	6	283,362	-		283,362	283,362			283,362
		283,362	-		283,362	283,362	_	-	283,362
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1								
Bank balances	24.2	-	38,250		38,250	-			-
Dividend and profit receivable			3,607		3,607				
Deposits		-	2,600	-	2,600				
Receivable from equity settlement			5,392		5,392				
			49,849		49,849	-			
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	14.1								
Payable to the Management Company	14.1	-	-	1,108	1,108	-			-
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	70	70	-			-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				684	684				
Payable for equity settlement		-	-	4,055	4,055				
		-		5,917	5,917				
					June 30, 2	2017	Fair	Value	
			Carrying amou	ınt			Fair	value	
		Fair value through profit and loss	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments					(Rupees in	'000)			
Financial assets measured at fair value	6								
- Listed equity securities		521,086	-		521,086	521,086			521,086
		521,086		-	521,086	521,086	-	-	521,086
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1								
Bank balances	14.1		63,886		63,886				
Dividend and profit receivable		-	2,123	-	2,123				
			66,009		66,009		-		-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	14.1								
Payable to the Management Company				1,945	1,945	-	-	-	
Payable to the Trustee		-	-	236	236	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				2,404	2,404		-	-	
			-	4,585	4,585	-	-	-	

14.1	The company has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.
15.	DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE
	This condensed interim financial information was authorized for issue on $\underline{\textbf{October 27, 2017}}$ by the board of directors of the Management company.
16.	GENERAL
	Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand Rupees.
	n my
	For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)
	(Management Company)
_	
	Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer Director
_	



Energy Fund

(Formerly: PICIC Energy Fund)

FUND INFORMATION

Name of Fund HBL Energy Fund (Formerly PICIC Energy Fund)

Name of Auditor Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Name of Trustee Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC)

Bankers Habib Bank Limited

MCB Bank Limited Soneri Bank Limited

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Assets	Note	September 30, 2017 (Un-Audited) (Rupees	June 30, 2017 (Audited) in '000)
	5	128,127	46,292
Bank balances Investments	6	720,261	781,709
Dividend and profit receivable		3,177 2,153	2,588
Receivable against sale of investments Deposits and prepayments		2,826	2,814
Total assets		856,544	833,403
iotal assets			
Liabilities			
Payable to Management Company	7	1,931	2,849
Payable to the Trustee		147	338
Payable to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		189	803
Payable against redemption of units			946
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	21,811 5,397	24,961 8,712
Unclaimed dividend		29,475	38,609
Total liabilities		827,069	794,794
Net assets		827,003	754,754
Unit holders' fund (as per statement attached)		827,069	794,794
Contingencies and commitments	9		
		(Number of	units)
Number of units in issue		55,385,516	52,859,581
		(Rupee	es)
		14.9329	15.0359
Net assets value per unit			15.0555
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial $\!$	nformation.		
For HBL Asset Management	Limited		
For HBL Asset Management (Management Compa			
(Management Compan			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Office	er	Dire	ector

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM INCOME STATEMENT AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		_	Three months Septembe Un-Audi	r 30,
		Note -	2017 (Rupees in	2016 ' 000)
Income				
Capital gain on sale of investments - net Dividend income			(2,367) 2,791	15,437 13,435
Profit on bank deposits			1,162	806
Unrealised appreciation / (diminution) on re-measurement of	£:		1,586	29,678
"fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading" - net	or investments at		(2,530)	67,485
		_	(944)	97,163
Expenses				
Remuneration of Management Company Remuneration of the Trustee			4,503 450	4,657 466
Annual fee to the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan			189	196
Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
accounting, operation and valuation services Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,		7.1	201 (872)	232
Settlement and bank charges Auditors' remuneration			238 121	98 145
Fee & Subscription			37	61
Printing Charges Securities transaction costs			126 373	126 764
		_	5,366	6,745
Net income / (loss) from operating activities			(6,310)	90,418
Element of (loss) / income and capital (losses) / gains included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		4	_	(11,291)
	- 1			(11,231)
Provision for Workers' Welfare Fund / Sindh Workers' Welfar Net income / (loss) for the period before taxation	re Fund	8.2	(6,310)	79.127
Taxation		10	-	-
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation		_	(6,310)	79,127
Allocation of net income for the period:		4		
Income already paid on redemption of units			(26)	-
Accounting income available for distribution: -Relating to capital gains		Г	(4,918)	-
-Excluding capital gains			(1,418) (6,336)	- 79,127
		_		
Net income / (loss) for the period after taxation Other comprehensive income for the period			(6,310)	79,127
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period		_	(6,310)	79,127
			,	
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this cond	ensed interim financial information.			
For	HBL Asset Management Limited			
	(Management Company)			
Chief Fire and all Com	Cl.: f Et Off		- Pr	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer		Direct	or

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Three Months September	
	2017 (Rupees in	2016 '000)
Undistributed income brought forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income	175,879 90,317	235,804 (75,960)
	266,196	159,844
Accounting income available for distribution:		
-Relaing to capital gains -Excluding capital gains	(4,918) (1,418)	
-LACIDUM Capital Bams	(6,336)	79,127
Element of loss and capital losses included in the		
price of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution Statement 4	-	(50,315)
Undistributed income carried forward	259,860	188,656
Undistributed income carried forward comprising of:		
Realised income Unrealised income	262,390 (2,530)	121,171 67,485
	259,860	188,656
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial information.		
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial miorifiation.		
For HBL Asset Management Limited		
(Management Company)		
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer	Dire	ector

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENDSED INTERIM STATEMENT OF MOVEMENT IN UNIT HOLDERS' FUND (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three Months September	
		2017 (Rupees in	2016 '000)
let assets at beginning of the period		794,794	954,214
ssue of units 6,096,366 (2016: 8,017,504 units) Redemption of units 3,570,431 (2016: 33,022,370 units)		92,424 (53,839)	100,546 (412,200)
		38,585	(311,654
element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed:	4		
- transferred to Income Statement and Other Comprehensive Income - transferred to Distribution Statement		-	11,291 50,315
		-	61,606
ncome already paid on redemption of units	4	26	
Accounting income available for distribution for the period:		(6,336)	79,127
lement of loss and capital losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - transferred to Distribution Statement	4	-	(50,315
let assets at end of the period		827,069	732,978
Net assets value per unit at the beginning of the period		15.0359	12.0122
let assets value per unit at the end of the period		14.9329	13.4660
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financ	ial information.		

Chief Financial Officer

For HBL Asset Management Limited (Management Company)

Chief Executive Officer

Director

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) CONDENSED INTERIM CASH FLOW STATEMENT (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Three Months September	
	_	2017	2016
	Note	(Rupees in '	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			•
Net income for the period		(6,310)	79,127
Adjustments			
Unrealised (appreciation) / diminution on remeasurement of			
investments at fair value through profit or loss- held-for-trading - net		2,530	(67,485)
Element of loss / (income) and capital losses / (gains) included in			
prices of units issued less those in units redeemed - net		-	11,291
	_	(3,780)	22,933
(Increase) / decrease in assets		(=)-==)	,
Investments - net		54,965	272,053
Dividend and profit receivable		3,364	(9,967)
Receivable against sale of investments		(2,153)	(6,598)
Deposits and prepayments		(12)	5
	_	56,164	255,493
Increase / (decrease) in liabilities	_		
Payable to Management Company		(918)	(450)
Payable to Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee		(191)	(45)
Payable to Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan		(614)	(720)
Payable against purchase of investments Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(946)	11,939
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	L	(3,150)	10,947
	-	(5,819)	
Net cash generated from operations		46,565	289,373
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Amount received on issue of units		92,424	100,546
Payment against redemption of units		(53,839)	(412,200)
Dividend Paid		(3,315)	(1)
Net cash used in financing activities	_	35,270	(311,655)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	_	81,835	(22,282)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		46,292	79,129
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	5	128,127	56,844
The annexed notes 1 to 16 form an integral part of this condensed interim financial informat	ion.		
For HBL Asset Management Limite	ed		
(Management Company)			
(trianagement Company)			
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer		Direc	ntor.
Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer		Direc	ctor,

HBL ENERGY FUND (FORMERLY: PICIC ENERGY FUND) NOTES TO THE CONDENSED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UN-AUDITED) FOR THE THREE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

HBL Energy Fund (Formerly PICIC Energy Fund) ("the Fund") was established in 2006 as a closed-end scheme under a Trust Deed executed between PICIC Asset Management Company Limited as the Management Company and Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited (CDC) as the Trustee.

In accordance with clause 65(1) of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, a meeting of the certificate holders of the Fund was held on January 31, 2013 whereby the conversion of the Fund into an open-end scheme was duly approved through a resolution passed by the majority of the certificate holders present in the meeting who were entitled to vote. The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan accorded its final approval for conversion of the Fund into an open-end scheme through its letter dated May 3, 2013. The second supplemental Trust Deed and replacement Offering Document were approved by SECP vide its letter OS CD/PRDD/AMCW/PEF;66/2013 dated June 24, 2013 respectively. The conversion of the Fund from a closed end fund to an open-end fund was authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its letter No. SCD/PRDD/AMCW/PEF;660/2013 dated June 24, 2013. The Fund converted into an open end scheme on the effective date in e. June 25, 2013. The certificates of the closed-end fund were cancel on the effective date and were exchanged with the units of the open-end scheme in the swap ratio of 1:1. Each certificate holder was allotted units according to their respective holdings as at that date on the basis of a ratio of 1 certificate to 1 unit. Accordingly 100,000,000 units were issued on the date of conversion.

Since the effective date of conversion, the certificates of the closed-end scheme were de-lisited from Pakistan Stock Exchange. Units of the open-end scheme are listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The units are offered to the public for subscription on a continuous basis and are transferable and redeemable by surrendering them to the Fund.

During the year, the SECP approved merger of PICIC Asset Management Company Limited with and into HBL Asset Management Limited effective from August 31, 2016 through an order dated August 31, 2016. Effective from September 1, 2016 HBL Asset Management Limited became Management Company of the Fund which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Habib Bank Limited. Accordingly, the trust deed was revised on February 17, 2017. The Aga Khan Fund For Economic Development (AKFED), S.A. is the parent company of Habib Bank Limited.

The Management Company of the Fund has been registered as a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) under the NBFC Rules, 2003 and has obtained the requisite license from the SECP to undertake Asset Management Services. During the current year, the office of the Management Company shifted to 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, G-19, Block 5, Main Clifton Road, Clifton, Karachi.

The Fund has been categorised as an equity scheme as per the criteria laid down by the SECP for categorisation of open-end Collective Investment Schemes (CISs).

The core objective of the Fund is to invest in securities of the energy sector in Pakistan so as to provide investors an access to high quality blue chip stocks in the energy sector. The eligible stocks comprise of investment in shares of companies engaged in the following activities:

- Oil and Gas Exploration
- Oil and Gas Marketing
- Oil Refining
- Power Generation and Distribution

JCR-VIS Credit Rating Company has assigned an asset manager rating of 'AM2 (Positive outlook)' to the Management Company.

Title to the assets of the Fund is held in the name of Central Depository Company Limited as trustee of the Fund.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

- 2.1.1 This condensed interim financial information have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard 34 Interim Financial Reporting (IAS 34) and provision of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishement and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non- Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP).Wherever the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or directives issued by the SECP differ with the requirements of the IFRS the requirements of NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP shall prevail.
- 2.1.2 The disclosures made in this condensed interim financial information have, however, been limited based on the requirements of International Accounting Standard 34: Interim Financial Reporting! This condensed interim financial information does not include all the information and disclosures required in a full set of financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the annual published audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended June 30, 2016.
- 2.1.3 In compliance with Schedule V of the NBFC Regulations, the directors of the Management Company hereby declare that this condensed interim financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of the Fund's affairs as at September 30, 2017.

2.2 Basis of measurement

This condensed interim financial information has been prepared under the historical cost convention, except that certain financial assets are stated at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

This condensed interim financial information is presented in Pakistani Rupees which is the Fund's functional and presentation currency.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND RISK MANAGEMENT POLICIES, ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, JUDGEMENT AND CHANGES THEREIN

- 3.1 The accounting policies adopted for the preparation of the condensed interim financial information are the same as those applied in the preparation of the annual audited financial statements of the Fund for the year, ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.2 The preparation of this condensed interim financial information in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use judgements that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including reasonable expectations of future events. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively commencing from the period of revision.
- 3.3 The significant estimates, judgements and assumptions made by the management in applying the accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are the same as those applied to the annual audited financial statements as at and for the year ended June 30, 2017.
- 3.4 Certain amendments to approved accounting standards have been published and are mandatory for the Fund's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2017. None of these amendments are expected to have a significant effect on this condensed interim financial information.
- 3.5 The Fund's financial risk management objectives and policies are consistent with that disclosed in this financial information for the year ended June 30, 2017.

4. AMENDMENTS IN THE NBFC REGULATIONS

During the year SECP vide its notification SRO 756(I)/2017 dated August 3, 2017 introduced amendments in the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities, Regulation 2008. The definition of element of income has been inserted via said amendment which defines element of income as difference between net assets value on the issuance or redemption date, as the case may be, of units and the net asset value at the beginning of the relevant accounting period. The said amendment also excludes element of income from accounting income for the purpose of distribution under Regulation 63 of the NBFC Regulations.

As a result of these amendments "element of income / loss and capital gains / losses included in prices of units issued less those in units redeemed" previously recognized in Income Statement and Statement and Toldement in Unit Holders' Fund is discontinued effective from July 1, 2017, while simultaneously disclosure related to "allocation of Net Income for the year" has been included in the income statement.

	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)	
	,	(Audited)	
Note	(Rupees in '000)		

5. BANK BALANCES

m).
June 30, 2017 (Audited) in '000)
781,709
781,709

Investment in listed equity securities - financial assets 'at fair value through profit or loss' - held-for-trading Shares of listed companies - fully paid up ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each unless stated otherwise

6.

Name of the Investee Company	As at July 1,	Purchases	Bonus /	Sales	As at	As at	As a	As a	Par value
	2017	during theperiod	Rights issue	during the period	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2017	percentage of total Investments	percentage of net Assets	as a percentage of issued capital of the
POWER GENERATION & DISTRIBU	TION								
Hub Power Company Ltd	608,500	58,500	-	-	667,000	74,577	10.35%	9.02%	0.069
K-Electric Limited	2,200,000	-	-	2,200,000	-	-			
Kot Addu Power Company Ltd	668,000	-	-	252,000	416,000	31,633	4.39%	3.82%	0.059
	3,476,500	58,500	-	2,452,000	1,083,000	106,210	•		
OIL & GAS EXPLORATION COMPAN	NIES								
Mari Petroleum Company Ltd	54,000	-	-	7,920	46,080	69,351	9.63%	8.39%	0.049
Oil & Gas Development Co Ltd	462,900	80,000	-	-	542,900	80,697	11.20%	9.76%	0.019
Pakistan Oilfields Ltd	160,345	-	-	-	160,345	85,310	11.84%	10.31%	0.079
Pakistan Petroleum Ltd	290,000	196,600	-	-	486,600	85,004	11.80%	10.28%	0.029
	967,245	276,600	-	7,920	1,235,925	320,362	_		
OIL & GAS MARKETING COMPANI	ES								
Attock Petroleum Ltd	78,600	-	-	15,150	63,450	39,703	5.51%	4.80%	0.089
Hascol Petroleum Ltd	124,000	-	-	30,200	93,800	26,366	3.66%	3.19%	0.069
Pakistan State Oil Company Ltd	165,900	-	-	-	165,900	73,288	10.18%	8.86%	0.069
Shell Pakistan Ltd	115,000	-	-	18,300	96,700	40,214	5.58%	4.86%	
Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Ltd	634,500	83,000	-	150,000	567,500	75,966	10.55%	9.18%	
Sui Southern Gas Co Ltd	265,000	200,000	-	265,000	200,000	7,246	1.01%	0.88%	0.029
	1,383,000	283,000	-	478,650	1,187,350	262,782			
REFINERY									
Attock Refinery Ltd	100,000	-	-	48,500	51,500	21,280	2.95%	2.57%	0.069
National Refinery Ltd	22,000	-	-	7,500	14,500	9,627	1.34%	1.16%	0.029
	122,000	-	-	56,000	66,000	30,907	<u>-</u>		
Total September 30, 2017	5,948,745	618,100		2,994,570	3,572,275	720,261	•		

6.2 Investments include shares having market value aggregating to Rs. 52.54 million that have been pledged with National Clearing Company of Pakistan Limited for guaranteeing settlement of the Fund's trades in terms of Circular 11 dated October 23, 2007 issued by the SECP.

			2017	2017
		Note	(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
7	PAYABLE TO MANAGEMENT COMPANY		(Rupees	in '000)
	Management fee		1,298	1,394
	Sindh Sales Tax		169	181
	Sales load payable		11	11
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,			
	accounting, operation and valuation services		132	70
	Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,	7.1	321	1,193
			1,931	2,849

7.1 The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its circular No. SCD/PRDD/Circular/361/2016 dated December 30, 2016 has allowed Asset Management Companies (AMCs) to charge selling and marketing expenses to open end equity, asset allocation and index funds subject to a maximum cap of 0.4% per annum of net assets of fund or actual expenses whichever is lower. Management Company of the Fund started accruing these charges effective from March 1, 2017. During the period a clarification was received from the SECP on September 19, 2017 as a result expenses charged to the fund amounting to Rs. 1.669 million have been reversed during the period. Subsequent to period ended September 30, 2017 another clarification was received from SECP according to which expenses reversed during the period can be charged back to the Fund.

			September 30,	June 30,
			2017	2017
			(Un-Audited)	(Audited)
8.	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	(Rupees	in '000)
	Provision for Federal Excise Duty	8.1	13,920	13,920
	Provision for Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund	8.2	4,985	4,985
	Auditors' remuneration		436	315
	Payable to brokers		80	143
	Withholding tax payable		12	3,352
	Printing charges payable		206	80
	Zakat Payable		195	194
	Others		1,977	1,972
		-	21,811	24,961

8.1 PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE DUTY

As per the requirement of the Finance Act, 2013, Federal Excise Duty (FED) at the rate of 16 percent on the remuneration of the Management Company has been applied effective from June 13, 2013. The Management Company is of the view that since the remuneration is already subject to the provincial sales tax, further levy of FED results in double taxation, which does not appear to be the spirit of the law, hence, a petition was collectively filed by the Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan along-with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited with the Sindh High Court (SHC) on September 04, 2013.

While disposing the above petition through order dated July 16, 2016, the SHC declared the said provisions to be ultra vires and as a result no FED is payable with effect from July 01, 2011. However, the tax authorities subsequently filed appeal against the decision of the SHC in the Supreme Court of Pakistan, which is pending for the decision.

The finance act 2016 excluded the mutual funds from the levy of FED with effect from July 01, 2016. therefore, no provision is charged during the period ended September 30, 2017.

However, since the appeal is pending in Supreme Court of Pakistan, the Management Company, as a matter of abundant caution, has made a provision on FED on remuneration of Management Company, aggregating to Rs. 13.920 million (June 30, 2017: Rs. 13.920 million). Had the provision not been made, the Net Asset Value per unit as at september 30, 2017 would have been higher by Rs. 0.09 (June 30, 2017: Rs. 0.09) per unit.

8.2 PROVISION WORKERS' WELFARE FUND AND SINDH WORKERS' WELFARE FUND

The Finance Act 2008 introduced an amendment to the Workers' Welfare Fund Ordinance, 1971 (WWF Ordinance). As a result of this amendment it may be construed that all Collective Investment Schemes (CISs) / mutual funds whose income exceeds Rs. 0.5 million in a tax year, have been brought within the scope of the WWF Ordinance, thus rendering them liable to pay contribution to WWF at the rate of two percent of their accounting or taxable income, whichever is higher.

The Finance Act 2015 incorporated an amendment in WWF Ordinance by excluding CIS from the definition of Industrial Establishment, and consequently CIS are no more liable to pay contribution to WWF with effect from July 1, 2015.

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the Supreme Court of Pakistan (SCP) passed a judgment on November 10, 2016, deciding that amendments made through the Finance Acts through which WWF was levied are unlawful, as such are not in nature of tax; therefore, it could not be introduced through the money bill. However, the Federal Board of Revenue has filed a review petition in the SCP against the said judgment, which is pending for hearing in the SCP.

Further, the Government of Sindh also introduced levy of the Sindh Workers' Welfare Fund (SWWF) through the Sindh Workers' Welfare Act, 2014. The Mutual Fund Association of Pakistan, in the previous years based on opinion obtained from the tax consultants, concluded that SWWF is not applicable on mutual funds. MUFAP also wrote to the Sindh Revenue Board (SRB) that mutual funds are not establishments and are pass through vehicles; therefore, they do not have any worker and, as a result, no SWWF is payable by them. SRB responded back that as mutual funds are included in definition of financial institutions in the Financial Institutions (Recovery of Finance) Ordinance, 2001, and thus SWWF is payable by them. MUFAP has taken up the matter with the concerned ministry [Sindh Finance Ministry] for appropriate resolution of the matter.

In the wake of the aforesaid developments, as an abundant caution, the Fund has recognised provision for SWWF amounting to Rs. 4.985 million) (June 30, 2017 Rs. 4.985 million) in this condensed interim financial information. Had the provision not been made, net asset value per unit at September 30, 2017 would have been higher by Re. 0.09 (June 30, 2017 Re. 0.09) per unit.

9. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

There were no contingencies as at September 30, 2017 and June 30, 2017.

9.1 COMMITTED CREDIT LINES

The Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan Vide Direction No. 2 of 2017 dated January 13, 2017 as amended by Direction No. 7 of 2017 dated March 3, 2017, has directed all asset management companies to arrange committed credit lines from banks / DFIs for the equity funds equivalent to 10% of its net assets for redemption purposes. Accordingly, the Management Company of the fund has obtained committed credit lines of PKR 150 million at rate of 3 months KIBOR plus 0.45%. The management company is required to review the committed credit at least on a quarterly basis against the net assets of the Fund.

10. TAXATION

The income of the Fund is exempt from tax under clause 99 of Part 1 of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the condition that not less than 90 percent of its accounting income for the year, as reduced by the capital gains whether realised or unrealised, is distributed among its unit holders in cash. The Fund has not recorded a tax liability in respect of income relating to the current period as the Management Company intends to distribute more than 90 percent of the Fund's accounting income for the period as reduced by capital gains (whether realised or unrealised) to its unit holders. Furthermore, as per regulation 63 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Fund is required to distribute 90 percent of net accounting income other than capital gains/loss to unit holders. The Fund is also exempt from the provision of section 113 (minimum tax) under clause 11A of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

11. EARNING PER UNIT (EPU)

Earnings per unit has not been disclosed as in the opinion of the management determination of cumulative weighted average number of outstanding units for calculating earnings per unit is not practicable.

12. TOTAL EXPENSE RATIO

In accordance with the directive 23 of 2016 dated July 20, 2016 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP), the total expense ratio of the Fund for the three months ended September 30, 2017 is 0.68% which includes 0.1% representing government levy and SECP fee.

13. TRANSACTIONS WITH CONNECTED PERSONS / RELATED PARTIES

Connected persons include HBL Asset Management Limited, being the Management Company, Habib Bank Limited being the Sponsor, Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited, being the Trustee of the Fund, other collective investment schemes managed by the Management Company, directors and officers of the Management Company, directors of connected persons and persons having 10% or more beneficial ownership of the units of the Fund.

As mentioned in note 1, PICIC Asset Management Company Limited merged with and into HBL Asset Management Limited, therefore PICIC Asset Management Company Limited remained related party till August 31, 2016.

Transactions with connected persons are in the normal course of business, at contracted rates and terms determined in accordance with market rates.

Remuneration payable to Management Company and Trustee is determined in accordance with the provisions of the NBFC Regulations and the Trust Deed respectively.

Details of the transactions with connected persons and balances with them, if not disclosed elsewhere in the condensed interim financial information are as follows:

			Three months ended September 30.		
		2017	2016		
13.1	Transactions during the period	(Rupees	(Rupees in '000)		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company				
	Remuneration of the Management Company	3,985	4,121		
	Sindh Sales Tax on remuneration of the Management Company	518	536		
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services,				
	accounting, operation and valuation services Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,	201 (872)	-		
	Anocation of expenses related to sening and marketing,	(672)	_		
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Trustee remuneration	450	466		
	Central Depository Service charges	11	17		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Bank charges	1	-		
	MCB Bank Limited - connected person holding 10% or more units				
	Issue of nil units (2016: 7,974,164 units)	-	100,000		
	Redemption of nil units (2016: 31,825,782 units)	-	397,030		
	Profit on bank deposits	1,162	806		
	Bank charges	139	4		
	Directors of the Management Company				
	Issue of 136,898 units (2016: Nil units)	2,000	-		
		September 30, 2017	June 30, 2017		
		(Un-audited)	(Audited)		
13.2	Balances outstanding as at period / year end	• •	in '000)		
	HBL Asset Management Limited - Management Company	, ,	,		
	Management fee	1,298	1,394		
	Sindh Sales Tax	169	181		
	Sales load payable	11	11		
	Allocation of expenses related to registrar services, accounting, operation and valuation services	132	70		
	Allocation of expenses related to Selling and Marketing,	321	1,193		
	Investment held in the Fund: 10,002,825 units (June 30, 2017: 10,002,825 units)	149,383	150,401		
	Habib Bank Limited - Sponsor				
	Bank balance	20			
	MCB Bank Limited - connected person holding 10% or more units				
	Bank balances	128,089	46,253		
	Profit receivable bank deposits	386	225		
	6,468,401 units (June 30, 2017: 6,468,401 units)	96,600	97,258		
	Directors of the Management Company				
	Investment in the Fund 340,816 units (June 30, 2017 203,918 units)	5,090	3,021		
	Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited - Trustee				
	Remuneration payable	147	337		
	CDC charges payable	1	1		
	Security deposit	300	300		
	*Current year transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as they did not remain related parties during the				

**Comparative transactions / balances of these parties have not been disclosed as these parties were not related parties in last period

period.

14. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Fund is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the period end date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Fund is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements: Disclosures' requires the Fund to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy.

	Note		September 30, 2017						
			Carrying	amount		Fair Value			
		Fair value through profit or loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(Rupees in '00	0)			
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments - Listed equity securities		720,261		-	720,261	720,261		-	720,261
		720,261	-	-	720,261	720,261	-	-	720,261
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1				-				
Bank balances Dividend and profit receivable Receivable against sale of investments Security deposits		:	128,127 3,177 2,153 2,800		128,127 3,177 2,153 2,800			-	
security deposits			136,257		136,257		-	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured	14.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	1,931	1,931	-		-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee Payable against purchase of investments		-	-	147	147	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				2,699	2,699		-	-	
			-	4,777	4,777		-	-	

		June 30, 2017							
		Carrying amount				Fai	r Value		
		Fair value through profit or loss- held- for-trading	Loans and receivables	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
On-balance sheet financial instruments				(R	upees in '000)				
Financial assets measured at fair value									
Investments									
- Listed equity securities		781,709	-	-	781,709	781,709	-	-	781,709
		781,709	-	-	781,709	781,709	-	-	781,709
Financial assets not measured at fair value	14.1								
Bank balances		-	46,292	-	46,292	-	-		-
Dividend and profit receivable		-	551	-	551	-	-	-	-
Security deposits			2,800		2,800				
			49,643	-	49,643	-	•	-	-
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value	14.1								
Payable to Management Company Payable to Central Depository Company of		-	-	2,849	2,849	-	-	-	-
Pakistan Limited - Trustee		_	_	338	338				
Accrued expenses and other liabilities				24,961	24,961				
			-	28,148	28,148	-	-		-

^{14.1} The Fund has not disclosed the fair values for these financial assets and financial liabilities, as these are either short term in nature or reprice periodically. Therefore, their carrying amounts are reasonable approximation of fair value.

15. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

This condensed interim financial information was authorised for issue by the Board of Directors of the Management Company on October 27, 2017.

16. GENERAL

- 16.1 Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.
- **16.2** Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary for better presentation and disclosure.

	For HBL Asset Management Limited	
	(Management Company)	
Chief Financial Officer	Chief Executive Officer	Director





Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter[⋆]
- 🗪 Jamapunji games*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- ?₇? FAQs Answered

Be aware, Be alert,

Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- M Knowledge center
- Risk profiler*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes

jamapunji.pk

@jamapunji_pk





Head Office Karachi: 7th Floor, Emerald Tower, Clifton, Karachi. UAN:111 HBL AMC (111-425-262) Fax: 021-35168455 info@hblasset.com

Lahore: 102-103, Upper Mall, Lahore Tel: 042-36281600 042-36281640-3 042-36281610 Fax: 042-36281686 Islamabad: HBL Corporate Center, HBL building, Jinnah Avenue, Islamabad Tel: 051-2821183 Fax: 051-2822206